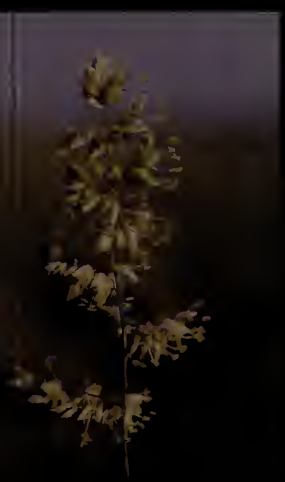
Checklist of grasses in Namibia

by Esmerialda S. Klaassen & Patricia Craven

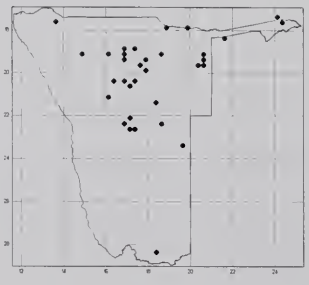


582.542.1 (688)
KLA

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 20

Guidelines for using the checklist

Cymbopogon excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy
◆



9900720

Synonyms:	*Andropogon excavatus* Hochst. 47
Common names:	Breëblaarterpentyngras A; Broad-leaved turpentine grass E; Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G; dukwa, heng'ge, kamakama (-si) J
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	uncommon to locally common
Habitat:	various
Distribution:	southern Africa
Notes:	said to smell of turpentine hence common name E2
Uses:	used as a thatching grass E3
Cited specimen:	*Giess 3152*
Reference:	37; 47

Botanical Name: The grasses are arranged in alphabetical order according to the currently accepted botanical names. This publication updates the list in Craven (1999).

Status: The following icons indicate the present known status of the grass in Namibia:

- ● Endemic--occurs only within the political boundaries of Namibia.
- ❁ Near endemic—occurs in Namibia and immediate surrounding areas in neighbouring countries.
- ◆ Endemic to southern Africa—occurs more widely within political boundaries of southern Africa.
- * Naturalised—not indigenous, but growing naturally.
- ❁ Cultivated.
- ✪ Escapee—a grass that is not indigenous to Namibia and grows naturally under favourable conditions, but there are usually only a few isolated individuals.

The icons and a short definition also appear at the bottom of each page in the checklist for ease of reference.

Number: The number starting with 990- is the PRECIS (National Herbarium, Pretoria (**PRE**) Computerised **I**nformation **S**ystem) computer number prefix assigned to the grasses. The following four digits represent an unpublished number obtained from KEW (Herbarium: Royal Botanic Garden, Kew) which is followed by National Botanical Institute, Pretoria (PRE) and National Herbarium of Namibia (WIND). Each genus has a unique number.

Synonyms: Botanical names no longer in use are included here, followed by a number that refers to the references.

Common names: A letter indicating the Namibian national language to which they belong follows common names:

Afrikaans	A
English	E
German	G
Ju|'hoan	J
Khoekhoegowab	K
Oshiwambo	O
Otjiherero	H
Rugciriku	Gc
Rukwangali	R
Shishambyu	Sh
Silozi	L
Thimbukushu	T

Life form: This indicates if the plant is generally an annual or perennial and in certain cases whether the plant occurs in water as a hydrophyte.

Abundance: The frequency of occurrence according to herbarium holdings of specimens at WIND and PRE is indicated here.

Habitat: The general environment in which the grasses are found, is indicated here according to Namibian records. This should be considered preliminary information because much more information is needed for an accurate assessment.

Distribution: The worldwide distribution of the particular grass. Distribution in Africa follows the areas demarcated on the accompanying map, which was generated using the mapping program ArcView based on the map of Orchard (1999).

Notes: Short notes of interest have been included.

Uses: Ethnobotanical uses of the grasses are indicated and references provided, for example, E2. Information obtained from a herbarium specimen is followed by the name of the collector and collection number in square brackets and underlined.

Cited specimen: The name of a collector and the collection number are provided as a voucher. These specimens have been selected as vouchers in previous publications or selected from herbarium specimens in WIND and PRE.

Reference: These refer to taxonomic literature that provides descriptions, keys, sketches, etc. The numbers refer to the taxonomic reference list.

Maps: Maps were drawn mainly from the **S**pecimen **D**atabase (SPMNDB, the database used to computerise the holdings of the National Herbarium Collection) or from literature where herbarium specimens were unavailable.

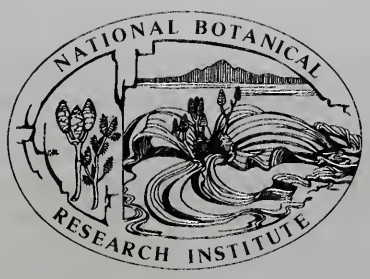
Checklist of grasses in Namibia

MARY GUNN LIBRARY
0000008610
South African National
Biodiversity Institute

Checklist of grasses in Namibia

by

Esmerialda S. Klaassen and Patricia Craven



2003

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 20

MARY GUNN LIBRARY
NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE
PRIVATE BAG X 101
PRETORIA 0001
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Recommended citation format
Klaassen, E.S. & Craven, P. 2003. Checklist of grasses in Namibia. Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 20. SABONET, Pretoria & Windhoek.

NASIONALE BOTANIESE INSTITUUT
KLASNR. 582.542.1(688) KLA
CLASS NO.
MANNINGNR. 8061
ACCESSION NO.
DATUM 12/11/2003
DATE

Produced by
National Botanical Research Institute
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Namibia
Tel. (264) 61 202 2023
Fax: (264) 61 258153
E-mail: essiek@mweb.com.na

Published by
Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET)
c/o National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, 0001, Pretoria
and National Botanical Research Institute, Private Bag 13184, Windhoek.
Printed in 2003 in the Republic of South Africa by Capture Press, Pretoria, (27) 12 349-1802

ISBN 99916-63-16-9

© 2003 SABONET. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission of the copyright holder.

The National Botanical Research Institute (address above) would appreciate receiving a copy of any publication that uses this report as a source.

Editor-in-chief: Marthina Mössmer
Scientific editor: Lyn Fish
Subeditor: Lidia Gibson
Text design and layout: Antoinette Burkhardt
Cover design: Antoinette Burkhardt, Pretoria, South Africa (27) 82 909-0109.
Front cover: *Centropodia glauca* at Sossusvlei (Photo: W. Giess); *Digitaria eriantha* at the Goreangab dam at Windhoek (Photo: W. Giess); *Eragrostis echinochloidea*, inflorescence, at Khabi Pan, Bushmanland (Photo: C. Hines); *Stipagrostis ciliata* at Maltahöhe (Photo: M. Müller).
Back cover: *Stipagrostis* plain on farm Namuskloof. (Photo: C. Mannheimer)
Line drawings:
Figure 2: E.S. Klaassen
Figures 3–5: From Van Oudtshoorn, F.P. 1992. *Guide to Grasses of South Africa*. Briza Publications (www.briza.co.za). Artists: P.D. Terblanche and W. Roux.

SABONET website: www.sabonet.org

This report is a joint product of the National Botanical Research Institute of Namibia and the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET) and was made possible through support provided by the Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/World Conservation Union-Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN ROSA) (Plot no. 14818 Lebatlane Road, Gabarone West, Extension 6 Gabarone, Botswana), under the terms of Grant No. 690-0283-A-00-5950. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID, the SABONET Steering Committee or SABONET National Working Groups.

IUCN
The World Conservation Union

UNDP

USAID

GEF

Contents

Acknowledgements vi

Introduction 1

Guide to the checklist 2

Collecting and preparing grass specimens 3

Glossary 4

Nutritional value 5

References 6

Annotated checklist 7

Grasses previously incorrectly recorded for Namibia 100

Possible name changes 100

Taxonomic references 101

References for ethnobotanical information 102

References for common names 103

Index of grass names 104

Numerical index of genera 118

Index of grass common names used in or recorded for Namibia 119

Acknowledgements

We gratefully acknowledge the support and financial contribution towards this project by the Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Rural Development of the Government of Namibia. The National Botanical Research Institute (NBRI), especially Ms Herta Kolberg, is thanked for information regarding non-indigenous species and common names. Ms Sonja Schubert is thanked for the generating of distribution maps. Thanks are also due to the data capturers, quality controllers and other colleagues for their assistance. The National Botanical Institute, Pretoria (PRE), particularly Ms Lyn Fish, is gratefully acknowledged for her extensive assistance with taxonomic problems. The Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, particularly Dr Thomas Cope, is acknowledged for assistance with author citations of synonyms. We thank the reviewers, Dr Gillian Maggs-Kölling, Ms Herta Kolberg, Ms Coleen Mannheimer, and Ms Lyn Fish, for their part in making this publication as accurate as possible.

Introduction

Grasses of Namibia have been covered in numerous publications in southern Africa as well as Namibia, for example, those by Müller (1984) and Walter and Volk (1954). Much of the information in these publications was derived from southern Africa. Our aim with this book is to provide information from local sources, which in many cases may mean no information at all. Only information specific to Namibia has been included in this book, from notes on Namibian specimens, Namibian ethnobotanical studies, and so on. The book discusses and maps the 391 grasses indigenous to Namibia—10% of the total indigenous flora. Fourteen naturalised and nine cultivated species, as well as twelve escapees, are also included. For keys, pictures, or descriptions for identification purposes we recommend Müller (1984).

Information included in this publication was extracted from the SPMNDB database, the Flora database (the WIND database that contains information like ethnobotany, common names, and so forth), and literature surveys. We used the following process:

- First, all grass specimens in the National Collection were computerised and then quality controlled.
- Then, data on abundance, life form, habitat, notes, ethnobotany, and common names were extracted from the SPMNDB database.
- Voucher specimens were selected from *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika* (Launert 1970), other literature, or from specimens in WIND and PRE.
- Finally, information on conservation status, distribution elsewhere in the world, ethnobotany, and common names were extracted from relevant literature sources and the Flora database. Nutritional values were not included because of insufficient data.

No grass species have yet been evaluated as *Threatened* on the Plant Red Data List for Namibia (Craven & Loots 2002). A few are *Data Deficient* and may well be threatened, which means they need to be re-evaluated when more information is available. Table 1 summarises the status of Namibian grasses.

The grass family is subdivided into six subfamilies and forty tribes based on the features of the spikelet, anatomy, physiology, and caryology. The combination of basal shoots and meristematic layers between permanent tissue allows grasses to tolerate both burning and grazing, which eliminate their competitors and hold up successional sequences. Wheat, rice, and maize are said to provide more than 50% of calories consumed by humans (Mabberley, 1997). In Namibia this family plays an important role because of extensive rangeland farming practices. Other products of this family include thatching and weaving materials, providing an income to rural communities. Some species may, however, become noxious weeds.

As indicated by the distribution maps, some species are very under-collected. Researchers as well as *bona fide* collectors are encouraged to collect this group of plants to eliminate existing gaps in the distribution of these species.

We hope that this publication will stimulate and encourage further multidisciplinary research on grasses in Namibia.

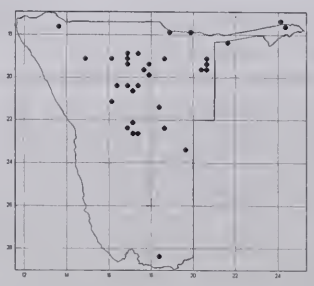
Table 1
Summary data on Namibian grass taxa

●	Number of species endemic to Namibia	25
◉	Number of species that are near endemic to Namibia	38
◆	Number of species endemic to southern Africa	65
*	Number of naturalised species	14
◍	Number of cultivated species	9
✪	Number of species that may be escapees	12
	Total number of species and infra-specific taxa	426

***Stipagrostis giessii* south of Otjinungua. (Photo: W. Giess)**

Guide to the checklist

***Cymbopogon excavatus* (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy**
◆
9900720



Synonyms:	*Andropogon excavatus* Hochst. 47
Common names:	Breëblaarterpentyngras A; Broad-leaved turpentine grass E; Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G; dukwa, heng'ge, kamakama (-si) J
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	uncommon to locally common
Habitat:	various
Distribution:	southern Africa
Notes:	said to smell of turpentine hence common name E2
Uses:	used as a thatching grass E3
Cited specimen:	*Giess 3152*
Reference:	37; 47

Botanical Name: The grasses are arranged in alphabetical order according to the currently accepted botanical names. This publication updates the list in Craven (1999).

Status: The following icons indicate the present known status of the grass in Namibia:

- ● Endemic—occurs only within the political boundaries of Namibia.
- ❁ Near endemic—occurs in Namibia and immediate surrounding areas in neighbouring countries.
- ◆ Endemic to southern Africa—occurs more widely within political boundaries of southern Africa (see Figure 1).
- ✻ Naturalised—not indigenous, but growing naturally.
- ❁ Cultivated.
- ✪ Escapee—a grass that is not indigenous to Namibia and grows naturally under favourable conditions, but there are usually only a few isolated individuals.

The icons and a short definition also appear at the bottom of each page in the checklist for ease of reference.

Number: The number starting with 990- is the PRECIS (National Herbarium, Pretoria (PRE) Computerised Information System) computer number prefix assigned to the grasses. The following four digits represent an unpublished number obtained from KEW (Herbarium: Royal Botanic Garden, Kew) which is followed by National Botanical Institute, Pretoria (PRE) and National Herbarium of Namibia (WIND). Each genus has a unique number.

Synonyms: Botanical names no longer in use are included here, followed by a number that refers to the references.

Common names: A letter indicating the Namibian national language to which they belong follows common names:

Afrikaans	A
English	E
German	G
Jul'hoan	J
Khoekhoegowab	K
Oshiwambo	O
Otjiherero	H
Rugciriku	Gc
Rukwangali	R
Shishambyu	Sh
Silozi	L
Thimbukushu	T

Life form: This indicates if the plant is generally an annual or perennial and in certain cases whether the plant occurs in water as a hydrophyte.

Abundance: The frequency of occurrence according to herbarium holdings of specimens at WIND and PRE is indicated here.

Habitat: The general environment in which the grasses are found, is indicated here according to Namibian records. This should be considered preliminary information because much more information is needed for an accurate assessment.

Distribution: The worldwide distribution of the particular grass. Distribution in Africa follows the areas demarcated on the accompanying map, which was generated using the mapping program ArcView based on the map of Orchard (1999).

Figure 1: Distribution within Africa

Notes: Short notes of interest have been included.

Uses: Ethnobotanical uses of the grasses are indicated and references provided, for example, E2. Information obtained from a herbarium specimen is followed by the name of the collector and collection number in square brackets and underlined.

Cited specimen: The name of a collector and the collection number are provided as a voucher. These specimens have been selected as vouchers in previous publications or selected from herbarium specimens in WIND and PRE.

Reference: These refer to taxonomic literature that provides descriptions, keys, sketches, etc. The numbers refer to the taxonomic reference list.

Maps: Maps were drawn mainly from the Specimen Database (SPMNDB, the database used to computerise the holdings of the National Herbarium Collection) or from literature where herbarium specimens were unavailable.

Collecting and preparing grass specimens

When collecting any plants in Namibia, be sure to adhere to the following Namibian regulations:

- A research permit must be obtained from the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (MET) before research is initiated in Namibia.
- A collecting permit must be obtained from MET before collecting any plant material.
- Duplicates of plant specimens collected must be deposited in WIND.
- Type material, preferably holotypes, must be deposited in WIND.
- Commercial gain from collections is strictly prohibited unless an agreement has been undertaken with the relevant authorities.
- A phytosanitary certificate and an export permit is necessary for the export of plant material.

Taxonomic work is usually based on herbarium specimens. It is therefore imperative that good samples are housed in the National Collection. To ensure positive identification of grasses, consider the following points when collecting:

- Collect the complete plant, as the underground organs are required when identifying grasses.
- Before pressing, separate big tufts without damaging the plants.
- Fold large plants into a V- or N-shape so that no parts protrude from the flimsy.
- Always collect duplicates of the same species.

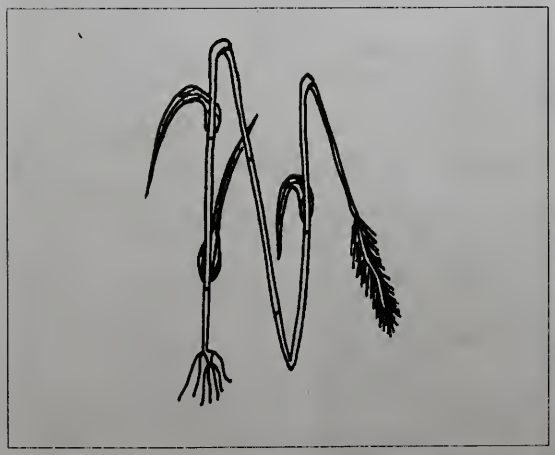


Figure 2: Folding the specimen to fit onto the flimsy.

- Press specimens as soon as possible after collecting to prevent leaves wilting or rolling.
- Arrange the specimens so that some upper leaf surface, some lower leaf surface, the ligule, nodes, and inflorescence branches are exposed.
- Place the specimen in a flimsy or folded newspaper with the name and number of the collector on the outside.
- Place the specimen in a plant press and tighten the straps to exert pressure on the specimen to flatten it.
- Dry the specimens by putting the press in the sun to allow evaporation of moisture.

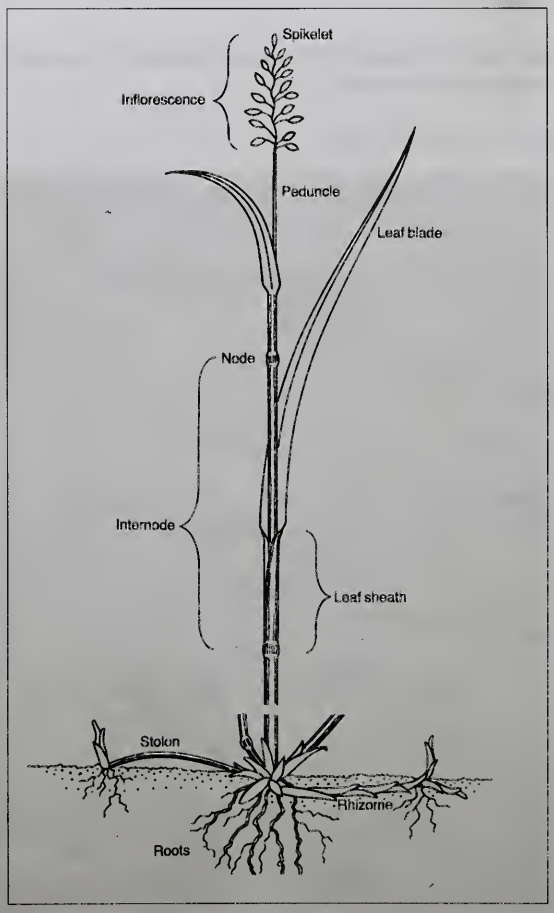


Figure 3: Terminology of grass plant morphology. (Van Oudtshoorn 1992)

- Change the blotting paper regularly until specimens are dry to prevent mould.
- Remove specimens from the press when they are dry and submit to WIND for identification and incorporation into the National Collection.

The following data should accompany the specimen (* denotes essential data):

- *Collector's name
- *Collector's number
- *Date of collection
- *Exact locality
- *GPS (Global Positioning System) locality if possible, or quarter-degree square
- *Description of the plant (height; inflorescence; life form; ligule; presence of hair, smell, and so on)
- Full description of the environment (habitat; vegetation type; substrate; soil type; lithology; moisture regime; exposure; biotic effect and abundance).
- Common name and language.
- Uses, harmful properties if known.

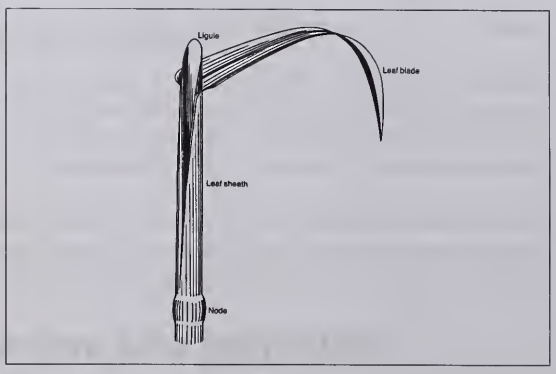


Figure 4: Structure of grass leaf. (Van Oudtshoorn 1992)

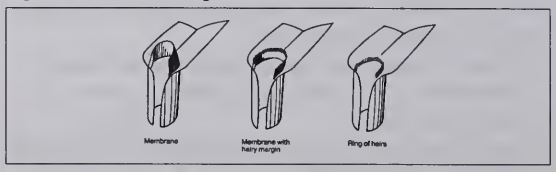


Figure 5: Types of ligule. (Van Oudtshoorn 1992)

Glossary

bract: A leaf or scale, usually small, growing below the calyx of a plant.

caryology: The branch of biology that deals with cell nuclei and (especially) chromosomes.

culm: The stem of a grass.

floret: An individual lemma and palea, together with the flower they enclose.

inflorescence: The spikelet-bearing system, usually at the apex of the culm (Figure 3).

internode: The portion of the stem between two nodes (Figure 3).

leaf blade: The thin expanded part of the leaf (Figure 4).

leaf sheath: The basal part of the leaf below the ligule which is usually wrapped around the culm (Figure 3).

lignin: A cross-linked phenolic polymer which combines with cellulose to give woody plant tissue its rigidity.

ligule: Thin membranous outgrowth at junction of leaf blade and leaf sheath which can be modified into a fringed membrane or fringe of hairs (Figure 5).

meristematic: A tissue which continues to undergo cell division and differentiation throughout the life of a plant, found especially in root and shoot apices and in the cambium.

node: The point on the culm from which leaves arise (Figure 2).

peduncle: The upper part of the culm below the inflorescence.

rhizome: Thick horizontal plant stem, usually underground, bearing buds and scale leaves, sending out shoots above and roots below.

spikelet: The basic flower-bearing unit of the grass inflorescence consisting of two bracts and one or more florets.

stolon: A stem creeping above the ground, rooting at the nodes and giving rise to new culms.

Definitions from Lawrence (2000) and *Oxford Talking Dictionary*, © 1998 The Learning Company, Inc.

***Stipagrostis hermannii* at the Messum Crater. (Photo: H. Kolberg)**

Nutritional value

The nutritional values of some Namibian grasses have been published in Walter & Volk (1954) and Wehmeyer (1986). A number have also been tested at the Agricultural Laboratory in Namibia. These values have not been included in this book, as additional information and many more samples are needed before statistically meaningful analytical results can be obtained.

The Chemgrass/Chembush project (initiated by the Agricultural Laboratory) performs the following chemical analyses on natural browse and grass species:

- Dry matter (moisture)
- Organic matter (ash)
- Acid digestible lignin
- Crude fat
- Protein
- Phosphorus
- Calcium
- Acid detergent fibre
- Acid digestible fibre
- Digestible organic matter (Hohenheim Gas Test)
- Crude fibre
- Neutral detergent fibre
- Metabolisable energy (calculated)

Research and extension staff and volunteers are needed to sample grasses and browse species four times per year (before flowering, during flowering, after first frost and at the end of the dry season).

The following information must be presented for each sample:

- Date of sample
- Plant parts sampled (for example, leaves, flowers, roots, and so on)
- Cutting height above ground

The results will be analysed statistically and made available in article or booklet form.

For further details contact the Agricultural Laboratory:
Ms. M.E. Coetzee / Mr. W. Nauhaus / Mr. W. Gawanab
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Tel.: (061) 208 7077 / 7071/ 7045
Fax: (061) 208 7038
mec@iway.com

***Danthoniopsis dinteri* at Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)**

References

CRAVEN, P. (ed.) 1999. Checklist of Namibian Plant Species. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* 7. SABONET, Windhoek.

CRAVEN, P. & LOOTS, S. 2002. Namibia. In: J.S. Golding (ed.), Southern African Plant Red Data Lists. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* 14:61–92. SABONET, Pretoria.

LAUNERT, E. 1970. Gramineae. In: H. Merxmüller (ed.), *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika*. Cramer, Lehre.

LAWRENCE, E. (ed.) 2000. *Henderson's dictionary of botanical terms*. 12th edition. Pearson Education Limited, Essex.

MABBERLEY, D.J. 1997. *The plant book*. 2nd edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

MÜLLER, M.A.N. 1984. *Grasses of South West Africa/Namibia*. John Meinert, Windhoek.

ORCHARD, A.E. (ed.) 1999. *Species Plantarum: Flora of the World. Introduction to the series*. Canberra.

VAN OUDTSHOORN, F.P. 1992. *Guide to the grasses of South Africa*. National Book Printers, Cape Town.

WALTER, H. & VOLK, O.H. 1954. *Grundlagen der Weidewirtschaft in Südwestafrika*. Eugen Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart.

WEHMEYER, A.S. 1986. *Edible wild plants of southern Africa*. National Food Research Institute, Pretoria.

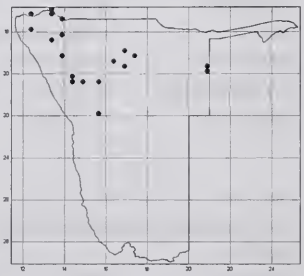
***Cladoraphis spinosa* in the Swakop River. (Photo: H. Kolberg)**

Annotated checklist

Acrachne racemosa (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi

9903311

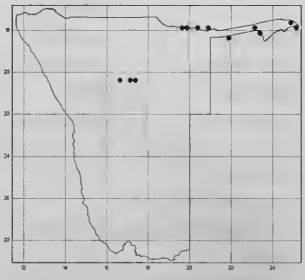
Synonyms: *Acrachne verticillata* (Roxb.) Lindl. ex Choiv. 18; *Eleusine racemosa* Heyne ex Roem. & Schult. 48; *Eleusine verticillata* Roxb. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and the Old World tropics
Cited specimen: *Giess 3187*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



Acroceras macrum Stapf

9901121

Common names: Nyl-vleigras A; Nile grass E; Nilgras G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in deep water and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6614*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

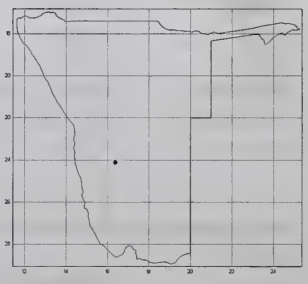


Agrostis griquensis Stapf

◆

9902430

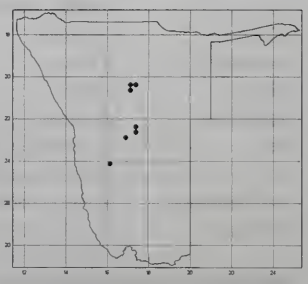
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: transferred to genus *Polypogon* (37), but this was not published and *Agrostis* is therefore retained here
Cited specimen: *Volk 848*
Reference: 4



Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. *lachnantha*

9902430

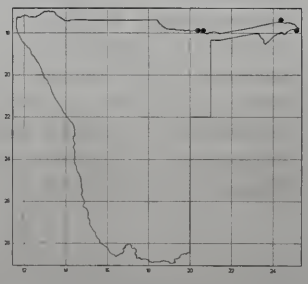
Synonyms: *Agrostis lachnantha* Nees var. *glabra* Goossens & Papendorf 18; *Agrostis vestita* A.Rich. 48
Common names: Vinkgras A; South African bentgrass E
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in moist areas and in water
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 825*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49



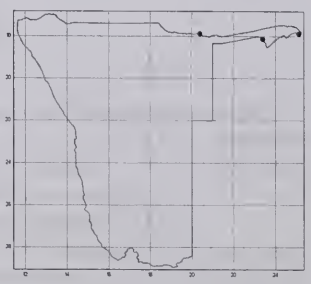
Alloteropsis cimicina (L.) Stapf

9900940

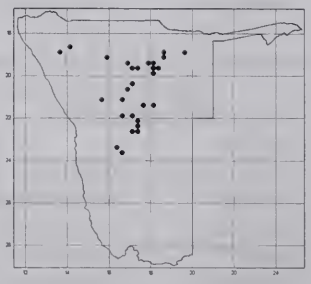
Common names: rutindetinde Gc
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa, and the Old World tropics
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3327*
Reference: 16; 19; 34; 37



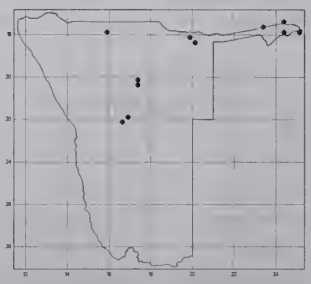
***Andropogon brazzae* Franch.**
9900710
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: beside permanent rivers
Distribution: southern Africa and west-central tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4775*
Reference: 1; 37; 48



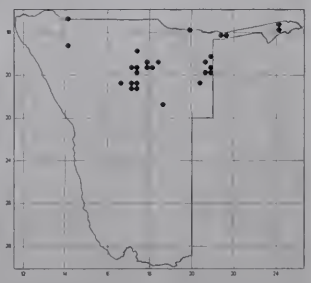
***Andropogon chinensis* (Nees) Merr.**
9900710
Synonyms: *Andropogon schinzii* Hack. 19
Common names: Tweevingergras A; Hairy bluegrass E; edjangolo H; Zweifinger- Bartgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, and Asia
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2921*
Reference: 1; 19; 37



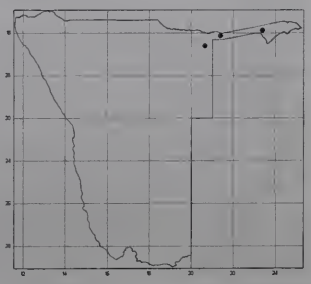
***Andropogon eucomus* Nees**
9900710
Common names: Veergras A; Snowflake grass E; Schopf-Bartgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in vleis and moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1014*
Reference: 37; 48



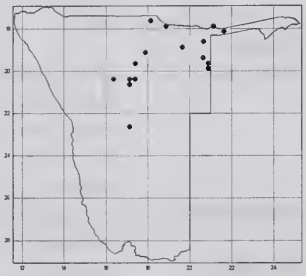
***Andropogon gayanus* Kunth var. *polycladus* (Hack.) Clayton**
9900710
Synonyms: *Andropogon gayanus* Kunth var. *squamulatus* (Hochst.) Stapf 1
Common names: Grootbaardgras A; Bluegrass E; Hohes Bartgras G; lharuna-lhau (-si), loaloa (-si), dukwa J; ngumbe Sh; nengere T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used to make arrow shafts and for building huts and roofs E2
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6430*
Reference: 13; 19; 37; 48



***Andropogon huillensis* Rendle**
9900710
Common names: Beardgrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in moist areas, usually in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4316*
Reference: 1; 37; 48



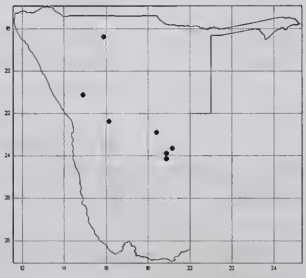
Andropogon schirensis Hochst. ex A.Rich.



9900710

Common names: Tweevingergras A; Hairy blue andropogon E; Zweifinger-Bartgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: open and rocky hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Story 6472*
Reference: 1; 19; 37; 48

Anthephora argentea Goossens

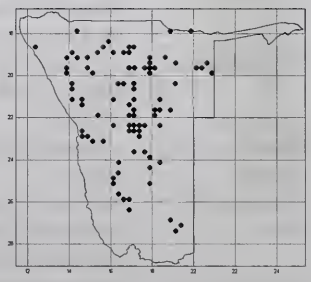


◆

9901380

Synonyms: *Anthephora angustifolia* Goossens 37
Common names: Silwerborseltjiegras A; Silver woolgrass E; Silber Kruggras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: usually in sand
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1127*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

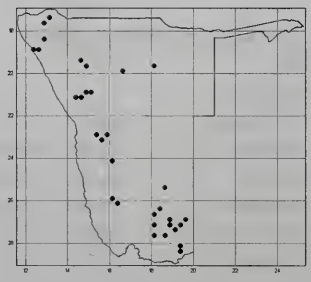
Anthephora pubescens Nees



9901380

Synonyms: *Anthephora hochstetteri* auct. non Nees 48
Common names: Borseltjiegras A; Woolgrass E; Ausdauerndes Kruggras G; #o'inlailx'ui (-si) J; lhobe.s, urulgâa.b K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa, and the Middle East
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5100*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Anthephora ramosa Goossens

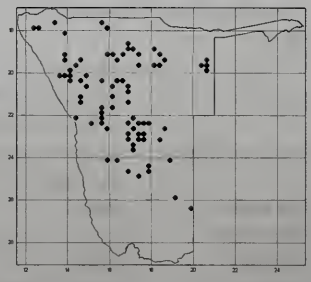


◆

9901380

Common names: Vertakte borseltjiegras A; Branched woolgrass E; Ästiges Kruggras G; otjimbele H
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: on rocky hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6270*
Reference: 37; 48

Anthephora schinzii Hack.

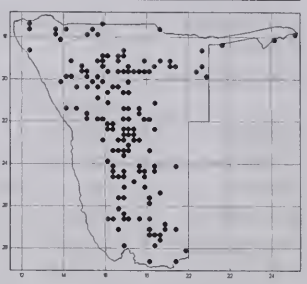


◆

9901380

Synonyms: *Anthephora undulatifolia* Hack. 48
Common names: Eenjarige borseltjiegras A; Annual woolgrass E; Einjähriges Kruggras G; bhebhe (-si) J; #aeda, lgâ.b, lhowe.s, lnabira, luru K
Life form: annual
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2164*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Aristida adscensionis L.



9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida adscensionis* L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard 49; *Aristida curvata* (Nees) Dur. & Schinz 49; *Aristida curvata* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 48; *Aristida guineensis* 48; *Aristida submucronata* Schumach. 49; *Chaetaria curvata* Nees 48

Common names: Eenjarige steekgras A; Annual bristlegrass E; Einjähriges Stechgras G; oruhoke H; osote O

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropics of the world

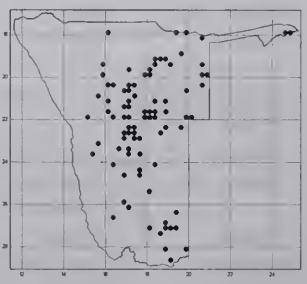
Notes: indicates advanced retrogression of veld and is a troublesome weed as it can pierce a sheep's skin

Uses: used as a thatching grass and for making baskets E6, [*Giess 10123* WIND]

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7125*

Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*



9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida alopecuroides* Hack. 31; *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. var. *megalostachya* Henrard 48; *Aristida rangei* Pilg. 48; *Chaetaria congesta* (Roem. & Schult.) Nees 48

Common names: Katstertsteekgras A; Perennial bristlegrass E; Ausdauerndes Stechgras G; ǁkhâulkhuru.b K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, east tropical Africa, the Mediteranean

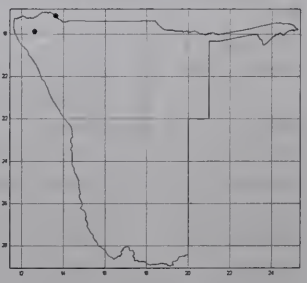
Notes: degeneration indicator [*Volk 33* WIND, *Volk s.n.* WIND] Not very valuable fodder grass. The spiny glumes can easily penetrate the skin of animals and may cause inflammation

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2439*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

Aristida dewinteri Giess

●



9902620

Life form: annual

Abundance: locally common

Habitat: on rocky mountains and sandy plains below mountain slopes

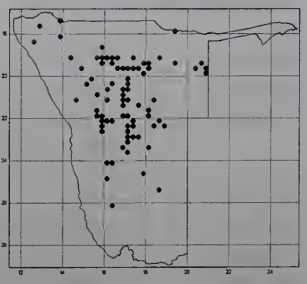
Distribution: possibly also in Angola

Cited specimen: *Smook 7777*

Reference: 37; 38

Aristida effusa Henrard

◆



9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida caerulescens* Desf. var. *breviseta* Hack. 48; *Aristida waibeliana* Henrard 48

Common names: Pluimsteekgras A; Loose bristlegrass E; Rispen-Stechgras G; ǀgâ.b, ǀgaebiburu#gahe K

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

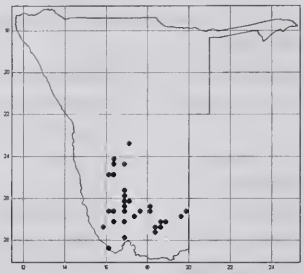
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2725*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

Aristida engleri Mez var. *engleri*

◆

9902620



Common names: Bristle three-awn E; Gelbes Stechgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: often on rocky slopes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5241*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Aristida engleri Mez var. *ramosissima* De Winter

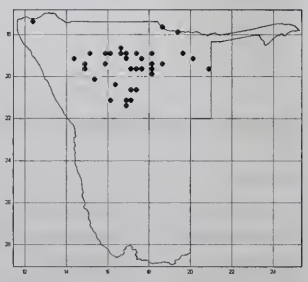
◆

9902620

Common names: Vertakte steekgras A; Branched bristlegrass E; Verzweigtes Stechgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to abundant
Habitat: generally between rocks
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Kinges 2365*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Aristida hordeacea Kunth

9902620

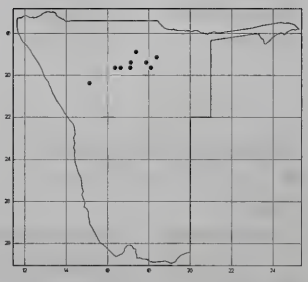


Synonyms: *Aristida hordeacea* Kunth var. *longiaristata* Henrard 48; *Aristida steudeliana* Trin. & Rupr. 48
Common names: Jakkalsstert A; Fox-brush E; Gersten-Stechgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, but often in sand and at the edges of pans
Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Maguire 2328*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

Aristida hubbardiana Schweick.

❁

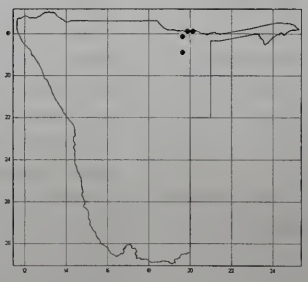
9902620



Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: commonly in depressions
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2143*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

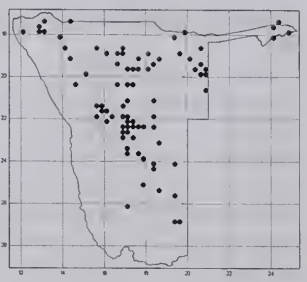
Aristida junciformis Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis*

9902620



Synonyms: *Aristida angustata* Stapf 48; *Aristida welwitschii* Rendle 48
Common names: Besemgras A; Wiregrass E; oshikateko O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: along sandy riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Uses: the stiff dry stems are used as brooms E6; used with palm leaves to make baskets [*Giess 10123* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Giess 10123*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

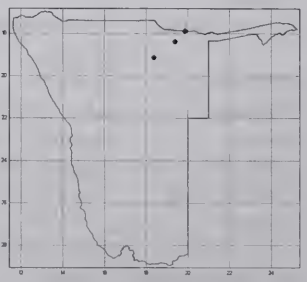
Aristida meridionalis Henrard



9902620

Synonyms:	*Aristida stipoides* Lam. var. *meridionalis* Stapf 48
Common names:	Leeusteekgras A; Giant stick-grass E; Löwenstechgras G; nlause (-si) J; nlaubu K; omunamwiidhi, omushoke O
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	uncommon to locally common
Habitat:	in moist areas
Distribution:	southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*De Winter 2580*
Reference:	8; 31; 37; 48; 49

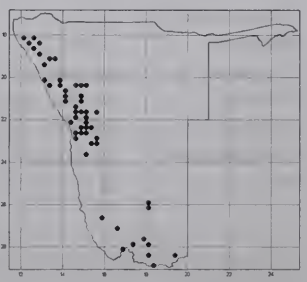
Aristida mollissima Pilg. subsp. *mollissima*



9902620

Synonyms:	*Aristida elymoides* Mez 48
Common names:	Woolly bristlegrass E; Wolliges Stechgras G
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	locally common
Habitat:	in deep sandy soil
Distribution:	southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Story 6474*
Reference:	8; 31; 37; 48; 49

Aristida parvula (Nees) De Winter

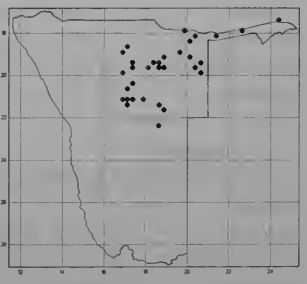


❁

9902620

Synonyms:	*Stipa parvula* Nees 31
Common names:	Single-awned bristlegrass E; Kleinstes Stechgras G
Life form:	annual
Abundance:	uncommon to common
Habitat:	various
Distribution:	southern Africa
Cited specimen:	*De Winter & Hardy 8125*
Reference:	31; 37; 48

Aristida pilgeri Henrard

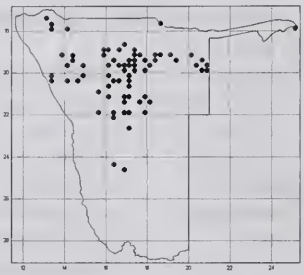


◆

9902620

Common names:	Binsenstechgras G; lqae-doa, n#a'a (-si), ts'au#a'a J; mu.rukagumba T
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	various, especially along riverbanks and floodplains
Distribution:	southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes:	indicator of retrogression of veld
Uses:	used as thatching grass for shelters. It is also twisted into a tight bundle, immersed in water, lifted above the head and the outflowing water is drunk E2
Cited specimen:	*Giess 9923*
Reference:	31; 37; 48; 49

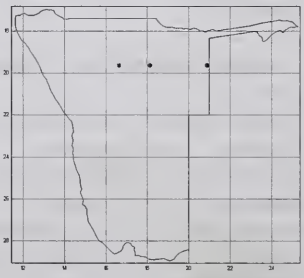
Aristida rhiniochloa Hochst.



9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida andoniensis* Henrard 48; *Aristida rigidiseta* Pilg. 48
Common names: Skurwesteekgras A; Large-seeded bristlegrass E; Rauhes Stechgras G; ohoke H
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, east and west tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2079*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

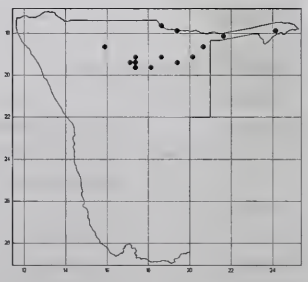
Aristida scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. *contracta* (De Winter) Melderis



9902620

Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in disturbed areas and in woodland
Distribution: southern Africa, east tropical to northern Africa
Cited specimen: *Smook 4236*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

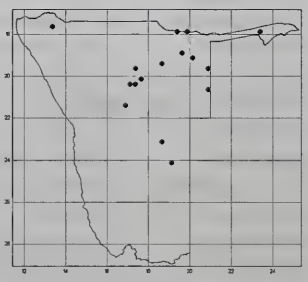
Aristida scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. *scabrivalvis*



9902620

Common names: Assegaaisteekgras A; Purple three-awn E; Rauhspelzen Stechgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various, usually in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 4068*
Reference: 8; 31; 48; 49

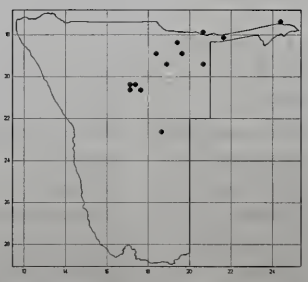
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis



9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida graciliflora* Pilg. 31; *Aristida stipitata* Hack. var. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) De Winter 49
Common names: Langnaaldsteekgras A; Sandveld bristlegrass E; Sandveld-Stechgras G; n#a'a-glo (-nllae) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: usually in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2790*
Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

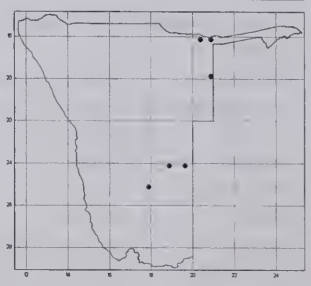
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Rattray) Melderis



9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida graciliflora* Pilg. var. *robusta* Stent & J.M.Rattray 48; *Aristida stipitata* Hack. var. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Rattray) De Winter 48
Common names: Robust bristlegrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4607*
Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

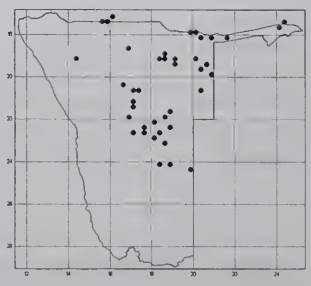
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *spicata* (De Winter) Melderis



9902620

Synonyms:	*Aristida stipitata* Hack. var. *spicata* De Winter 48
Common names:	Duinsteekgras A; Dune bristlegrass E
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	uncommon to common
Habitat:	not specified
Distribution:	southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses:	used as thatching grass for shelters. It is also twisted into a tight bundle, immersed in water, lifted above the head and the outflowing water is drunk E6, E2
Cited specimen:	*Van Vuuren & Giess 1119*
Reference:	31; 37; 48; 49

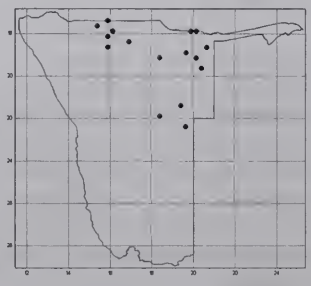
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *stipitata*



9902620

Common names:	Steifes Stechgras G; oshoke O; nangondwe R
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	occasional to common
Habitat:	in sandy soil
Distribution:	southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses:	used as a thatching grass E6
Cited specimen:	*Seydel 2393*
Reference:	31; 37; 48; 49

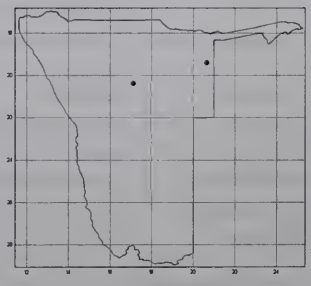
Aristida stipoides Lam.



9902620

Synonyms:	*Aristida fontismagni* Schweick. 48
Common names:	Grootfonteinsteekgras A; Grootfontein bristlegrass E; Grootfonteiner Stechgras G
Life form:	annual
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	in sandy soil
Distribution:	southern Africa, south, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*De Winter & Giess 7041*
Reference:	8; 31; 37; 48; 49

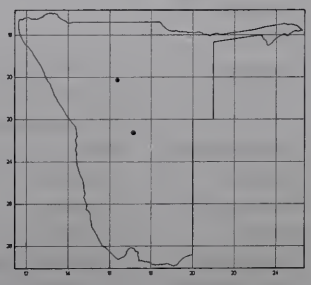
Aristida vestita Thunb.



9902620

Synonyms:	*Aristida lanuginosa* Burch. 48
Common names:	Soft-haired Bushmangrass E; Flaumiges Stechgras G
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	locally common to common
Habitat:	usually in red sand
Distribution:	southern Africa, east tropical to northern Africa
Cited specimen:	*Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6582*
Reference:	8; 31; 37; 48; 49

Arundo donax L.



✻ ❁

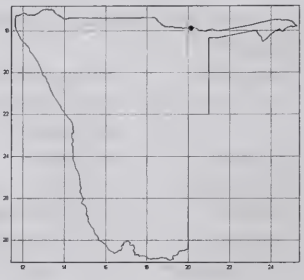
9902130

Common names:	Riet A; Giant reed E; Riesenschilf G; #aab K
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	infrequent
Habitat:	in moist disturbed areas and sites away from water
Distribution:	warm regions of the Old World
Notes:	cultivated as ornamental, common in riverbeds
Cited specimen:	*Klaassen 869*
Reference:	8; 20; 25; 37; 48

Bewsia biflora (Hack.) Goossens

9903442

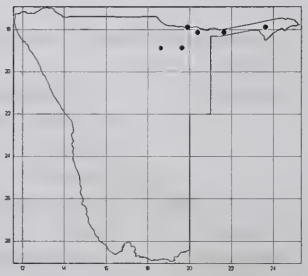
Common names: False lovegrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on plains
Distribution: southern Africa and south, east, and west tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4086*
Reference: 18; 24; 37; 48



Bothriochloa bladhii (Retz.) S.T.Blake

9900630

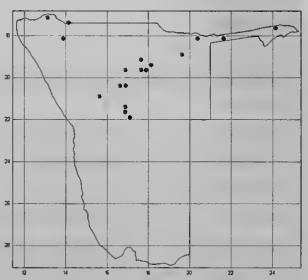
Synonyms: *Amphilophis glabra* (Roxb.) Stapf 48; *Andropogon glaber* Roxb. 48; *Bothriochloa glabra* (Roxb.) A.Camus 19
Common names: Blouklossiesgras A; Bluestem E; Purple plumegrass E; Kahlblättriges Stinkgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in vleis
Distribution: southern Africa to Old World tropics
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4629*
Reference: 19; 37



Bothriochloa insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus

9900630

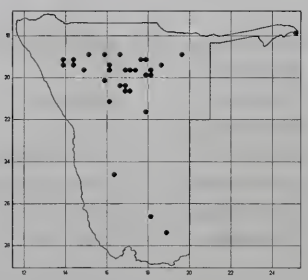
Synonyms: *Amphilophis insculpta* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf 48; *Andropogon insculptus* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48
Common names: Turfklosgras A; Pinhole grass E; Stinkgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: tropical Africa, Arabia and India, introduced to Australia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5329*
Reference: 19; 37; 48



Bothriochloa radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus

9900630

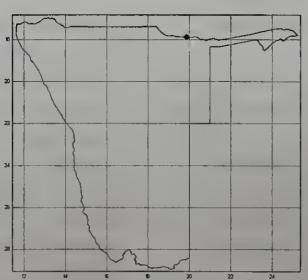
Synonyms: *Amphilophis radicans* (Lehm.) Stapf 48; *Andropogon radicans* Lehm. 48
Common names: Stinkgras A; Smelly grass E; Vleistinkgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and north-east tropical Africa, introduced to tropical America
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2157*
Reference: 19; 37; 48



Brachiaria arrecta (T.Durand & Schinz) Stent

9901040

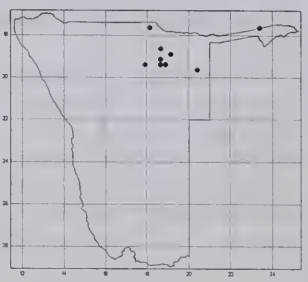
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in waterlogged areas
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa; introduced to tropical America
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4912* PRE
Reference: 16; 19; 37



Brachiaria brizantha (A.Rich.) Stapf

9901040

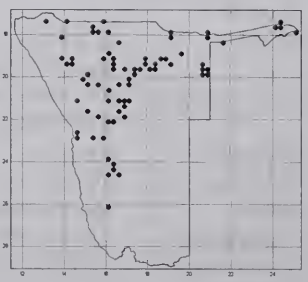
Synonyms: *Panicum brizanthum* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48
Common names: Broodsinjaalgras A; Upright brachiaria E; Aufrechtes Armgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: usually in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3913*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



Brachiaria deflexa (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns

9901040

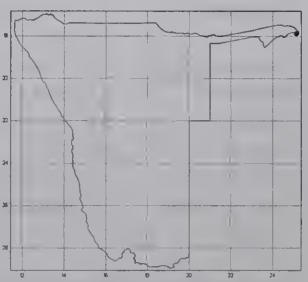
Synonyms: *Brachiaria regularis* (Nees) Stapf 48; *Panicum deflexum* Schumach. 48; *Panicum nudiglume* Hochst. 48; *Panicum regulare* Nees 48; *Pseudobrachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) Launert 19
Common names: Vals-Brachiaria A; Annual brachiaria E; Falsche Brachiaria G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1571*
Reference: 16; 19; 37



Brachiaria dictyoneura (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf

9901040

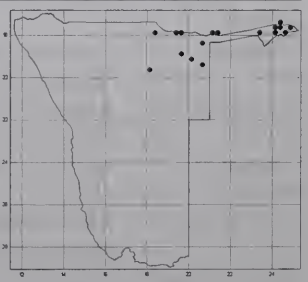
Synonyms: *Panicum dictyoneurum* Fig. & De Not. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: dominant
Habitat: in moist and marshy areas
Distribution: southern Africa, south and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick 3330*
Reference: 16; 37; 48



Brachiaria dura Stapf var. *dura*

9901040

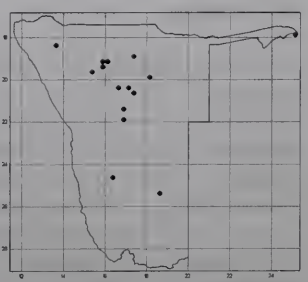
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various, especially in dry riverbeds and on floodplains
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Story 6458*
Reference: 16; 37; 48



Brachiaria eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb.

9901040

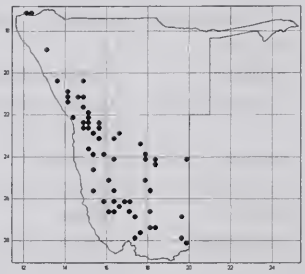
Synonyms: *Brachiaria isachne* (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Stapf 48; *Panicum eruciforme* Sibth. & Sm. 48; *Panicum isachne* Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 48
Common names: Litjiesrysgras A; Sweet signalgrass E; Unkraut-Armgras G; ongwengue H
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa, Mediterranean and India
Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7561a*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



Brachiaria glomerata (Hack.) A.Camus

◆

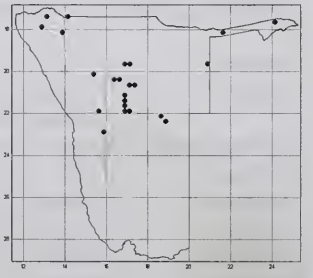
9901040



Synonyms: *Leucophrys glomerata* (Hack.) Stapf 48; *Panicum glomeratum* Hack. 48
Common names: Eenjarige soetgras A; Sand brachiaria E; Knäuel-Armgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sand and often on dunes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1115*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Brachiaria grossa Stapf

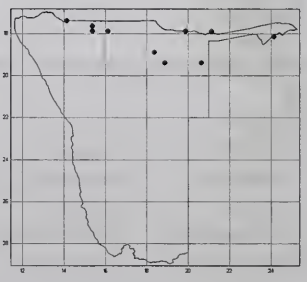
9901040



Common names: madianjatji T
Life form: annual
Abundance: frequent
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, north to east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2465*
Reference: 16; 19

Brachiaria humidicola (Rendle) Schweick.

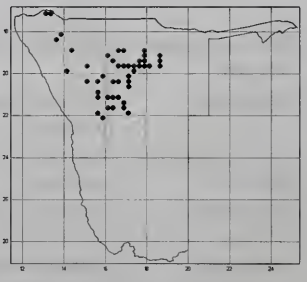
9901040



Synonyms: *Brachiaria rautanenii* (Hack.) Stapf 48; *Panicum humidicolum* Rendle 48; *Panicum rautanenii* Hack. 48
Common names: Creeping signalgrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: mainly in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7002*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Brachiaria malacodes (Mez & K.Schum.) Scholz

9901040

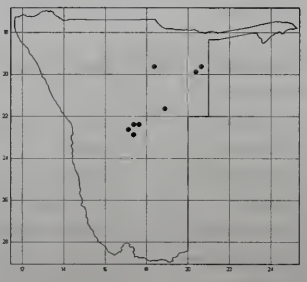


Synonyms: *Brachiaria poaeoides* Stapf 16
Common names: Pluimarmgras A; Rispen-Armgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 30348*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 64

Brachiaria marlothii (Hack.) Stent

◆

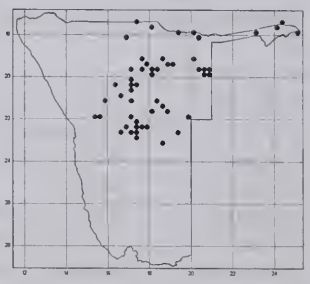
9901040



Synonyms: *Panicum marlothii* Hack. 48
Common names: Kruipgras A; lam (-si) J
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: various, especially moist and disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa
Uses: used as thatching grass for shelters E2
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2725*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Brachiaria nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf

9901040

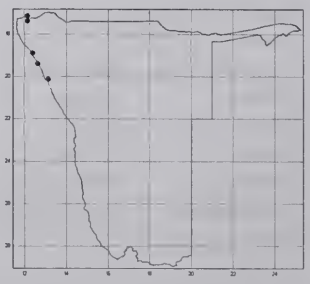


Synonyms:	*Panicum nigropedatum* Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern 48
Common names:	Swartvoetjie A; Spotted brachiaria E; Schwarzfüßchen G; beye- llxui-doa, glam (-si) J; muranganandho T
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	uncommon to common
Habitat:	various
Distribution:	southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Uses:	the leaves are used during preparations for hunting E2
Cited specimen:	*De Winter & Wiss 4082*
Reference:	16; 19; 37; 48

Brachiaria psammophila (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert

❁

9901040

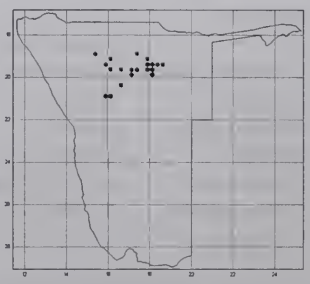


Synonyms:	*Leucophrys psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Dandy 48; *Panicum psammophilum* Welw. ex Rendle 51
Common names:	Namib brachiaria E
Life form:	annual
Abundance:	occasional to locally common
Habitat:	on sand dunes and in dry riverbeds
Distribution:	south tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Giess 3925*
Reference:	16; 37; 47; 48

Brachiaria schoenfelderi C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.

●

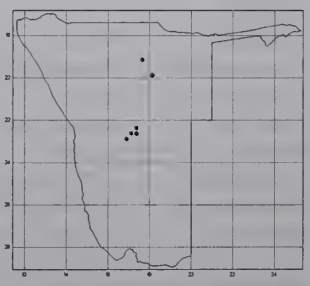
9901040



Life form:	annual
Abundance:	occasional to locally common
Habitat:	various
Cited specimen:	*Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6438*
Reference:	16; 37; 48

Brachiaria serrata (Thunb.) Stapf

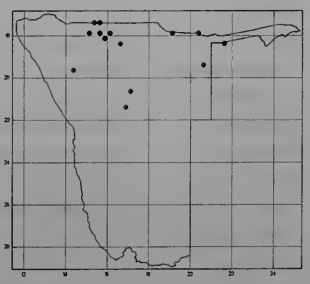
9901040



Synonyms:	*Holcus serratus* Thunb. 48; *Panicum serratum* (Thunb.) Sprengel 48
Common names:	Fluweelgras A; Velvet grass E; Sägeblatt-Armgras G
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	occasional to abundant
Habitat:	usually on mountains in Namibia
Distribution:	southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Giess 11661*
Reference:	16; 19; 37; 48

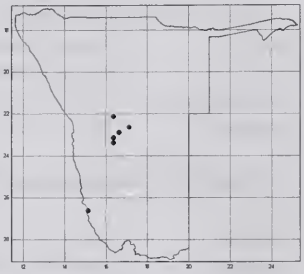
Brachiaria xantholeuca (Schinz) Stapf

9901040

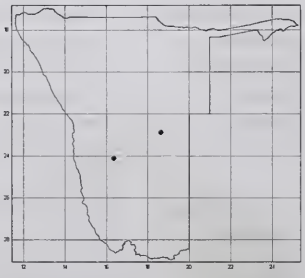


Synonyms:	*Panicum xantholeucum* Hack. 48
Life form:	annual
Abundance:	occasional
Habitat:	in pans and disturbed areas
Distribution:	southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*De Winter 2763A*
Reference:	16; 19; 37; 64

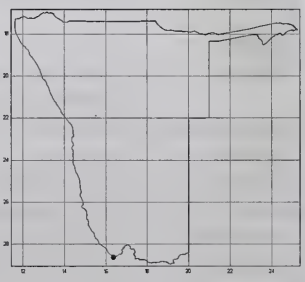
Bromus catharticus Vahl
✪
9904280
Synonyms: *Bromus uniloidesi* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 37; *Bromus willdenowii* Kunth 37
Common names: Rescue grass E; Trespe G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: usually in moist and disturbed areas
Distribution: native to south and central America, introduced worldwide
Cited specimen: *Seydel 1167*
Reference: 37



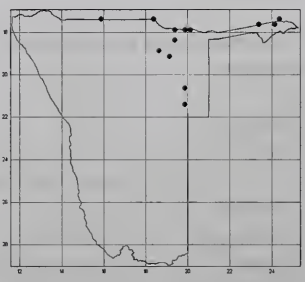
Bromus diandrus Roth
✻
9904280
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: from Europe to central Asia
Cited specimen: *Burger s.n.*
Reference: 8; 37; 64



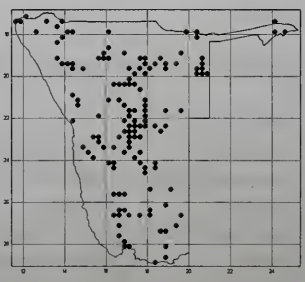
Bromus rubens L.
✻
9904280
Common names: Redbrome E
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: Mediterranean to Central Asia
Cited specimen: *Williamson 5204*
Reference: 37



Cenchrus biflorus Roxb.
9901400
Synonyms: *Cenchrus barbatus* Schumach. 48
Common names: Cram-cram E; kandjata R
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sand and disturbed or cultivated areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa through the Middle East to India
Cited specimen: *Barnard 185*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



Cenchrus ciliaris L.
9901400
Synonyms: *Panicum vulpinum* Willd. 48; *Pennisetum cenchroides* Pers. 48; *Pennisetum ciliare* (L.) Link 48; *Pennisetum rangei* Mez 48; *Setaria vulpina* (Willd.) P.Beauv. 48
Common names: Bloubuffelgras A; Buffalograss E; Blaubüffelgras G; orurenda H; gluril'a-nllae (-si) J; lgâ.n, lhoobe, lhuru, luiobageda K; kandjata R
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to dominant
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, the Indian subcontinent and hot dry areas of the world
(continued on next page)



Cenchrus ciliaris* L. *(continued)

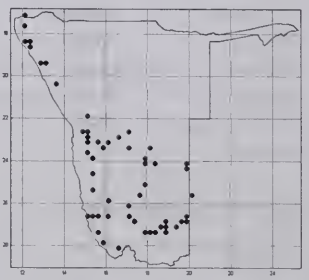
Notes: valuable grazing for livestock E4
Uses: used as thatching grass for shelters E2
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4137*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Centropodia glauca (Nees) Cope

◆

9902035

Synonyms: *Asthenatherum glaucum* (Nees) Nevski 21; *Asthenatherum glaucum* (Nees) Nevski var. *lasiophyllum* (Pilg.) Conert 48; *Danthonia glauca* Nees 21; *Danthonia glauca* Nees var. *lasiophylla* Pilg. 48; *Danthonia suffrutescens* Stapf 48
Common names: Dunegrass E; Dünenhafer G
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: on dunes and gravel plains
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: heavily grazed by game, particularly gemsbok [*Giess 2094* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3401*
Reference: 25; 37

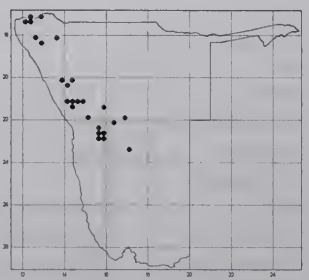


Centropodia mossamedensis (Rendle) Cope

❁

9902035

Synonyms: *Asthenatherum mossamedense* (Rendle) Conert 21; *Danthonia mossamedensis* Rendle 21
Common names: Rivergrass E; Rivierhafer G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in dry watercourses
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5761*
Reference: 37

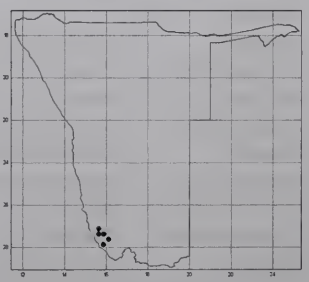


Chaetobromus involucratus (Schrad.) Nees subsp. *sericeus* (Nees) Verboom

❁

9902060

Synonyms: *Avena involucrata* Shrad. 48; *Danthonia involucrata* (Shrad.) Shrad. 48; *Pentameris involucrata* (Shrad.) Nees 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: in sand between rocks on hills and mountains
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 32059*
Reference: 37; 48, 65

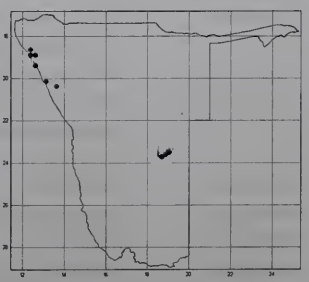


Chloris flabellata (Hack.) Launert

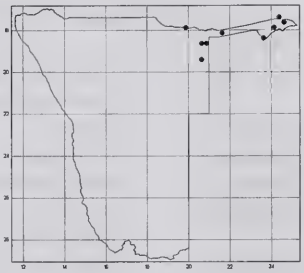
❁

9903010

Synonyms: *Tetrapogon flabellatus* Hack. 48
Common names: Coastal chloris E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: in dry riverbeds near the coast
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6296*
Reference: 37; 47; 48

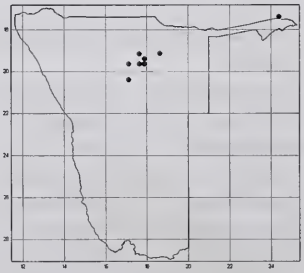


Chloris gayana Kunth



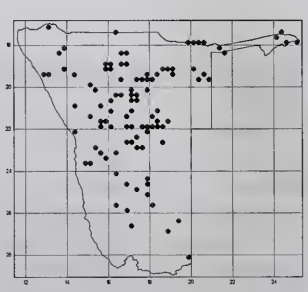
9903010
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: usually near rivers or waterholes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Asia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4667*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Chloris pycnothrix Trin.



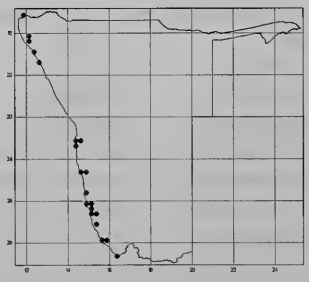
9903010
Common names: Spinnerakgras A; Spiderweb grass E; Spinnen-Quirlgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, tropical South America
Cited specimen: *Giess 12511*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; *56*

Chloris virgata Sw.



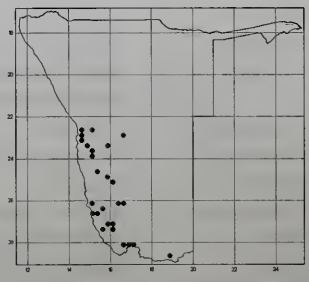
9903010
Common names: Klossiegras A; Feather-top chloris E; Einjähriges Quirlgras G; #hara#gai, lnobo#gai, nanube K
Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and worldwide in tropics and temperate regions
Notes: best used as hay at flowering ('Haygrass') [*Volk 212* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter 8111*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Cladoraphis cyperoides (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips



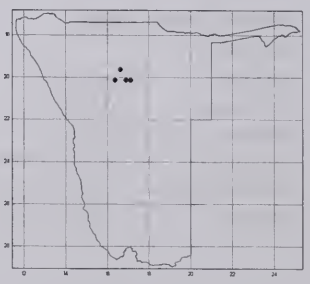
◆
9902865
Synonyms: *Eragrostis cyperoides* (Thunb.) P.Beauv. 54; *Eragrostis enodis* Hack. 48; *Poa cyperoides* Thunb. 48
Common names: Sedge-stemmed grass E; Binsen-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: on coastal dunes and around lagoons
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 9074*
Reference: 37; 54

Cladoraphis spinosa (L.f.) S.M.Phillips



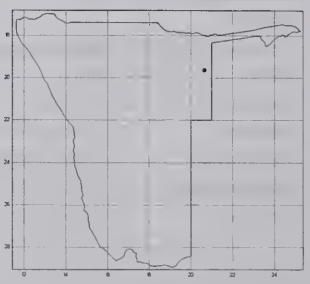
◆
9902865
Synonyms: *Eragrostis spinosa* (L.f.) Trin. 54; *Festuca spinosa* L.f. 48
Common names: Thorny grass E; Dorngras G; lgames K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to dominant
Habitat: on dunes and in dry riverbeds
Distribution: southern Africa
Uses: dry pieces of this grass are used to kindle fires E1
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5165*
Reference: 37; 54

Coelachyrum yemenicum (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips



9903360
Synonyms: *Cypholepis yemenica* (Schweinf.) Chiov. 54; *Eragrostis yemenica* Schweinf. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: usually on hillsides, especially limestone ridges
Distribution: southern Africa, north-east tropical and east tropical Africa and Arabia
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6357*
Reference: 25; 37; 54

Craspedorhachis africana Benth.

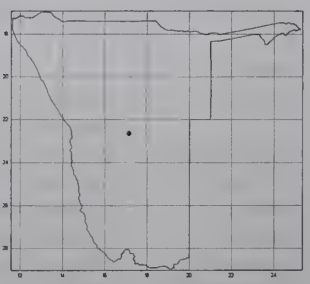


9903090
Common names: Whisk grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: south tropical Africa and the Indian Ocean Islands
Cited specimen: *Story 6452*
Reference: 25; 37

Craspedorhachis rhodesiana Rendle

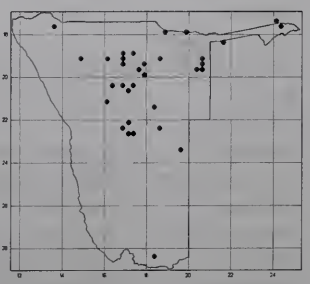
9903090
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1849*
Reference: 25; 37; 48

Cymbopogon dieterlenii Stapf ex E.Phillips



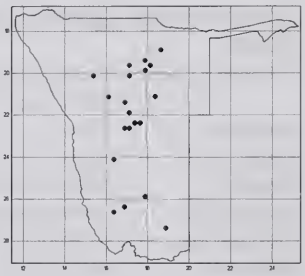
◆
9900720
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: on high mountain tops in Namibia
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5456*
Reference: 37

Cymbopogon excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy



◆
9900720
Synonyms: *Andropogon excavatus* Hochst. 48
Common names: Breëblaarterpentyngras A; Broad-leaved turpentinegrass E; Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G; dukwa, heng'ge, kamakama (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: said to smell of turpentine hence common name E2
Uses: used as a thatching grass E3
Cited specimen: *Giess 3152*
Reference: 37; 48

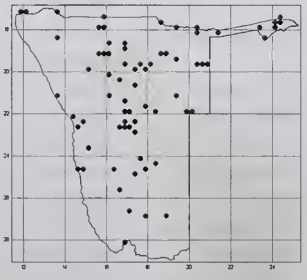
Cymbopogon pospischilii (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.



9900720

Synonyms: *Andropogon plurinodis* Stapf 48; *Cymbopogon plurinodis* (Stapf) Burtt-Davy 48; *Cymbopogon plurinodis* (Stapf) Burtt-Davy 19; *Cymbopogon suaveolens* Pilg. 48
Common names: Smalblaarterpentyngras A; Narrow-leaved turpentinegrass E; Schmallblättriges Pfeffergras G; tshaa K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north east tropical Africa, northern Pakistan to Nepal
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5541*
Reference: 19

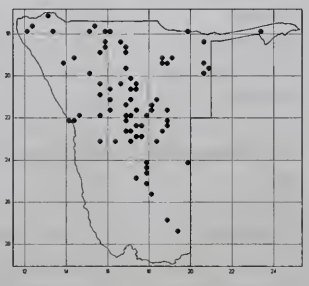
Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.



9902960

Synonyms: *Panicum dactylon* L. 48
Common names: Kweekgras A; Quick grass E; Queckgras G; otjiwena H; goena J; #hara#gai, lgarib, lhom, lnobo#gai K; omguena, omwiidi O; ngwena R
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various, especially in disturbed areas
Distribution: worldwide
Notes: grazed by cattle E10. Considered important food for cattle and donkeys, especially in the dry season, but a pest in cultivated fields E6.
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6067*
Reference: 17; 18; 25; 48

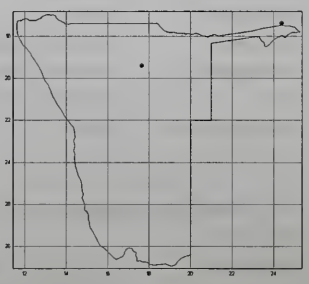
Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd.



9903320

Synonyms: *Cynosurus aegyptius* L. 48; *Eleusine aegyptia* (L.) Pers. 48
Common names: Hoenderspoor A; Chicken foot E; Gewöhnliches Schirmgras G; lnaba#hara K; nompandi do nhuhwa R
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, especially in disturbed areas near water
Distribution: the tropics and warm temperate regions of the world
Uses: seeds are reported to be edible E10
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8115*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

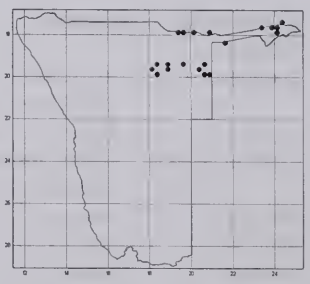
Dactyloctenium australe Steud.



9903320

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Notes: lawn grass that grows well in shade [*Giess 15153* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3748* PRE
Reference: 18; 25; 37

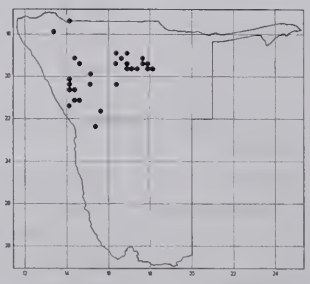
Dactyloctenium giganteum Fisher & Schweick.



9903320

Common names: Reusehoenderspoor A; Giant crowfoot E; Großes Schirmgras G; kankumbue Gc; phuka (-si) J
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, usually along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4151*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Danthoniopsis dinteri (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.

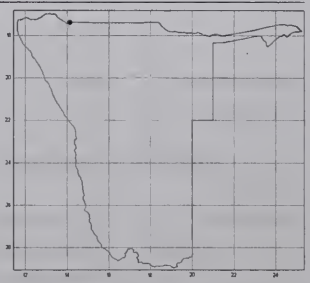


❁

9901770

Synonyms: *Jacquesfelixia dinteri* (Pilg.) Phipps 48; *Trichopteryx dinteri* Pilg. 48
Common names: Berghawer A; Wild oats E; Rohrhafer G; #nami.bln, #nara#gai, #u sâu.n, lgâlb K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, often in rocky areas on hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: the seeds are eaten E10
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2890*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Danthoniopsis lignosa C.E.Hubb.

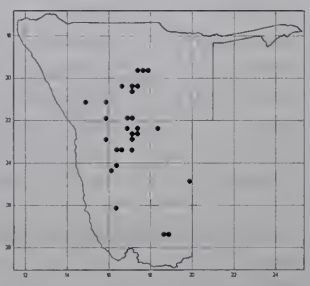


❁

9901770

Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: river margin in flowing water
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Leistner, Oliver, Steenkamp & Vorster 316* PRE
Reference: 16; 37

Danthoniopsis ramosa (Stapf) Clayton

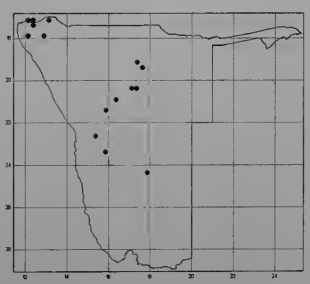


❁

9901770

Synonyms: *Loudetia anomala* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. 48; *Loudetia ramosa* (Stapf) C.E.Hubb. 6; *Trichopteryx ramosa* Stapf 48
Common names: Kliphawer A; Rock oats E; Felshafer G; #ami.b, #hu, #u, gai#goburun K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in rocky areas on hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Uses: the seeds are eaten E10
Cited specimen: *Seydel 995*
Reference: 37

Diandrochloa namaquensis (Nees ex Shrad.) De Winter



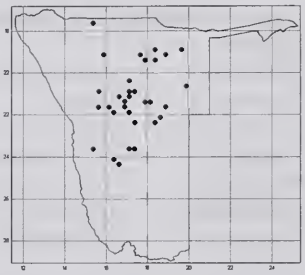
9902852

Synonyms: *Eragrostis namaquensis* Nees ex Schrad. 28; *Eragrostis namaquensis* Nees ex Shrad. var. *robusta* Stapf 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: near water
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: this species is called *Eragrostis japonica* (Thunb.) Trin. in 25
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3346*
Reference: 28; 48

Diandrochloa pusilla (Hack.) De Winter

9902852

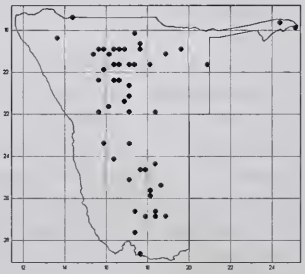
Synonyms: *Eragrostis pusilla* Hack. 28
Common names: Zierlicher Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in pans or vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6682*
Reference: 37; 48



Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan

9900640

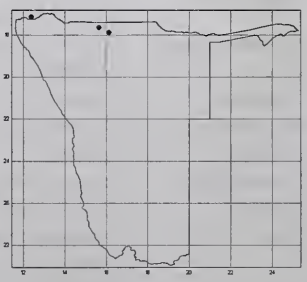
Synonyms: *Andropogon annulatus* auct. non Forssk. 48; *Andropogon papillosum* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48; *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Pilg. 48; *Dichanthium papillosum* (Hochst.) Stapf 19
Common names: Vleivingergras A; Bluestem E; Violettes Vlei-Fingergras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2917*
Reference: 19; 37



Digitaria acuminatissima Stapf

9900890

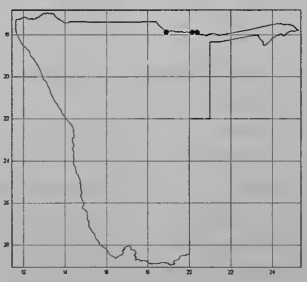
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7005*
Reference: 15; 16; 19; 37; 46



Digitaria brazzae (Franch.) Stapf

9900890

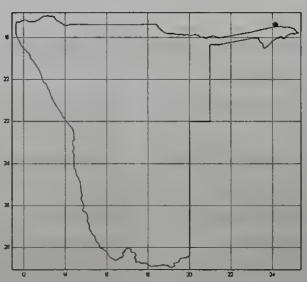
Synonyms: *Panicum brazzae* Franch. 48
Common names: Bruinvingergras A; Brown fingergrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: not specified
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4119*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



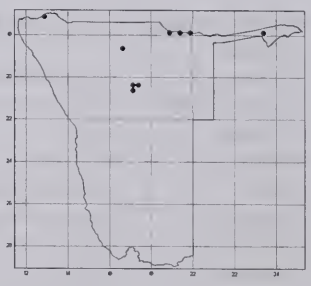
Digitaria comifera Pilg.

9900890

Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: not specified
Distribution: south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 9125*
Reference: 16; 19; 37



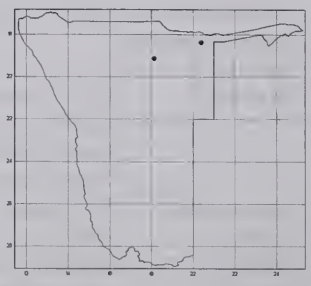
Digitaria debilis (Desf.) Willd.



9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum debile* Desf. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in moist areas
Distribution: Africa and southern Europe
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4790*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

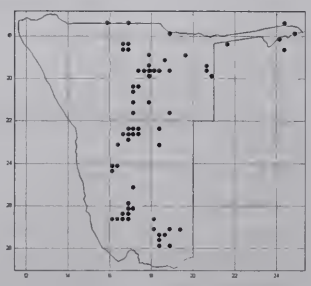
Digitaria diagonalis (Nees) Stapf var. *diagonalis*



9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum diagonale* Nees 48
Common names: Kruisgras A; Brown-seed grass E; katindatinde Sh
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally dominant
Habitat: in sand or gravel
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4741*
Reference: 9; 16; 19; 37; 48

Digitaria eriantha Steud.

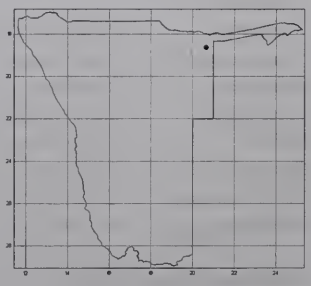


❁

9900890

Synonyms: *Digitaria dinteri* Henrard 45; *Digitaria pentzii* Stent 44; *Digitaria setivalva* Stent 44; *Digitaria smutsii* Stent 44
Common names: Kleinvingergras A; Woolly fingergrass E; Wolliges Fingergras G; dzhausinlai-lx'uisi (-), ndewuru-kyao.ku-doa J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: food for cattle and goats E2
Uses: women use the racemes as hair decoration. The leaves are chewed and the liquid that is obtained is rubbed into wounds E2
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6611*
Reference: 16; 37; 44; 45; 48

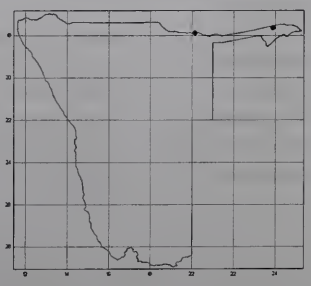
Digitaria eylesii C.E.Hubb.



9900890

Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in swampy areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4691*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

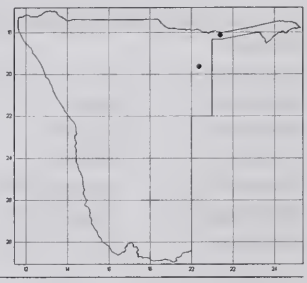
Digitaria gayana (Kunth) Stapf



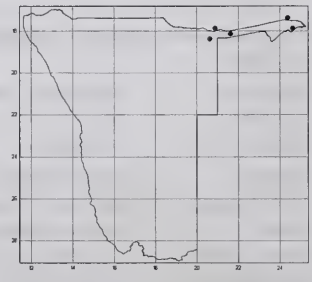
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum gayanum* Kunth 48; *Digitaria gayana* (Kunth) Stapf ex Cheval 48
Common names: Purple-topped fingergrass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: not specified, possibly in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa, south and west-central tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4574*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

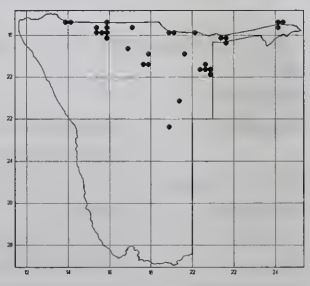
***Digitaria gazensis* Rendle**
9900890
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in moist and sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4311*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



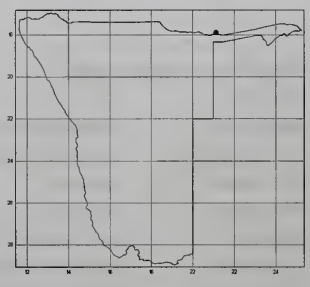
***Digitaria maniculata* Stapf**
9900890
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally abundant
Habitat: in sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa, south and west-central tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4171*
Reference: 16; 37; 48



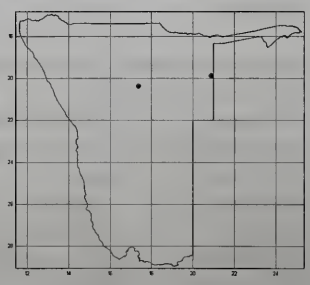
***Digitaria milanjiana* (Rendle) Stapf**
9900890
Synonyms: *Panicum milanjianum* Rendle 48
Common names: Panvingergras A; Woolly fingergrass E; sindesinde T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, especially in sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: reported as food for cattle and goats E6
Cited specimen: *Hines 632*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



***Digitaria monodactyla* (Nees) Stapf**
9900890
Synonyms: *Panicum monodactylum* Nees 48
Common names: Eenvingergras A; One-finger grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally dominant
Habitat: on seasonally flooded plains
Distribution: tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4439*
Reference: 9; 16; 19; 37; 44; 48



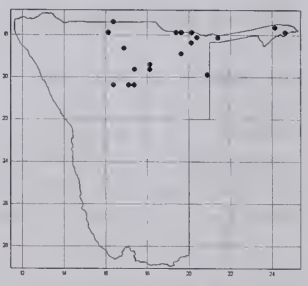
***Digitaria nuda* Schumach.**
✪
9900890
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in open disturbed areas
Distribution: south tropical Africa, Brazil and Indonesia
Cited specimen: *Smook 5195*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 45; 46



Digitaria perrottetii (Kunth) Stapf

9900890

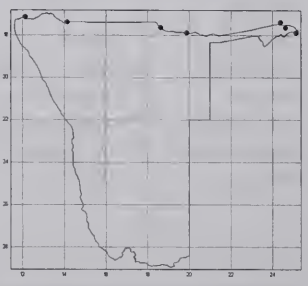
Synonyms: *Panicum perrottetii* Kunth 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *Giess 10014*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



Digitaria remotigluma (De Winter) Clayton

9900890

Synonyms: *Digitariella remotigluma* De Winter 19
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: cattle and goats graze on it E6
Cited specimen: *De Winter 4037*
Reference: 9; 16; 19; 29; 37

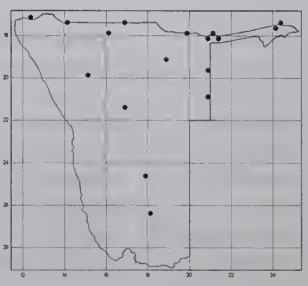


Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.

*

9900890

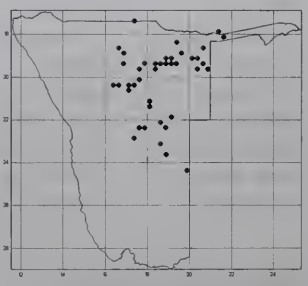
Synonyms: *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. subsp. *petiniformis* Henr. 48; *Panicum sanguinale* L. 48
Common names: Crabgrass E; Bluthirse G; bhebhe (-si) J; rutindatinde T
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally dominant
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: warm temperate and tropical regions of the world
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4455*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 46; 48



Digitaria seriata Stapf

9900890

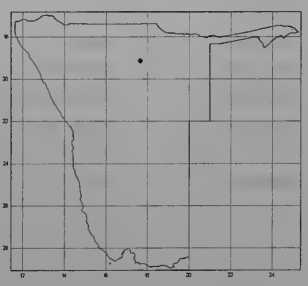
Synonyms: *Digitaria polevansii* Stent 45
Common names: Sandveld-Fingergras G; ǁom'm (-si) J; yisamparara R
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various, mainly in sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: valuable grazing [*Volk s.n.* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6609*
Reference: 16; 37; 44



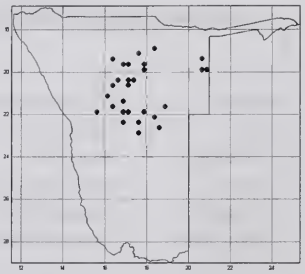
Digitaria ternata (A.Rich.) Stapf

9900890

Synonyms: *Cynodon ternatus* A.Rich. 48
Common names: Black-seed fingergrass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: weed of arable land and disturbed areas
Distribution: Africa to the Far East
Cited specimen: *Volk 641*
Reference: 16; 19; 48



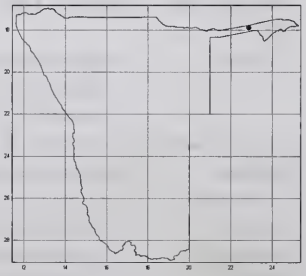
Digitaria velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv.



9900890

Synonyms:	*Digitaria zeyheri* (Nees) Henrard 7; *Panicum zeyheri* Nees 48
Common names:	Velvety fingergrass E; Schatten-Fingerhirse G
Life form:	annual
Abundance:	locally dominant
Habitat:	various, often in disturbed shaded areas
Distribution:	Africa
Cited specimen:	*De Winter 2463*
Reference:	16; 19; 37; 45; 46

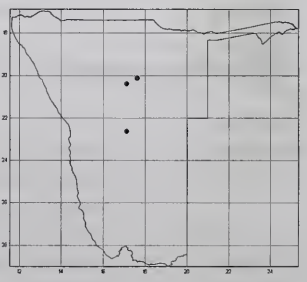
Diheteropogon amplectens (Nees) Clayton



9900810

Synonyms:	*Andropogon amplectens* Nees 37; *Andropogon amplectens* Nees var. *natalensis* Hack. 19
Common names:	Breëblaar andropogon A; Broad-leaved bluegrass E
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	along drainage lines
Distribution:	southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Tinley 1504*
Reference:	19; 37

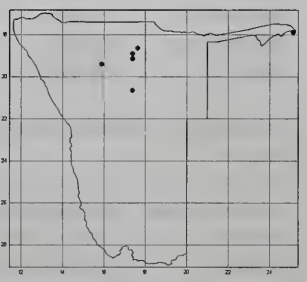
Diheteropogon filifolius (Nees) Clayton



9900810

Synonyms:	*Andropogon filifolius* (Nees) Steud. 5; *Cymbachne filifolius* (Nees) Roberty 48; *Heteropogon filifolius* Nees 48
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	in rocky areas on mountain tops
Distribution:	southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6581*
Reference:	37; 48

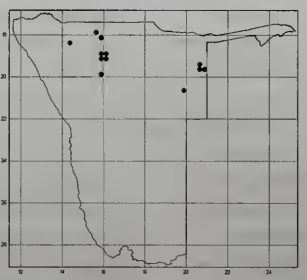
Dinebra retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. var. *condensata* S.M.Phillips



9903300

Common names:	Katstertgras A; catstail grass E
Life form:	annual
Abundance:	locally common
Habitat:	disturbed areas, often in moist areas
Distribution:	Africa, the Middle East and the Indian subcontinent
Notes:	said to be grazed by cattle and goats E6
Cited specimen:	*De Winter 9242*
Reference:	18; 25; 34; 37; 56

Diplachne cuspidata Launert

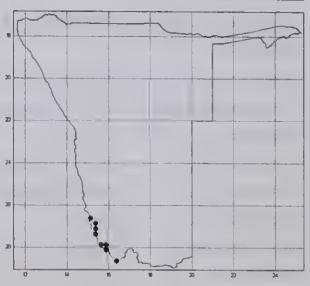


●

9903450

Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	wet margins of depressions and in shallow water
Distribution:	maybe in Angola or Botswana
Cited specimen:	*Smook 5111*
Reference:	37; 48

Dregeochloa pumila (Nees) Conert

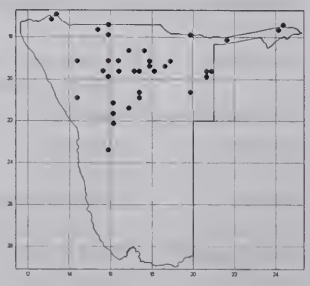


⊛

9902045

Synonyms: *Danthonia pumila* Nees 37
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: on rocky outcrops at coast
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 653*
Reference: 37; 48

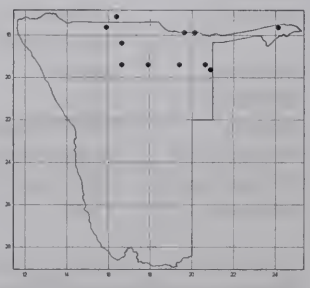
Echinochloa colona (L.) Link



9901120

Synonyms: *Milium colonum* (L.) Moench 48; *Oplismenus colonum* (L.) Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 48; *Panicum colonum* L. 48; *Panicum colonum* L. var. *atroiolaceum* Hack. 48
Common names: Jungle-rice E; Schmale Igelhirse G; ombode O
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: in muddy or swampy areas
Distribution: the tropics and subtropics of the world
Notes: food for wild birds such as ducks E6
Cited specimen: *Seydel 1417*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv.

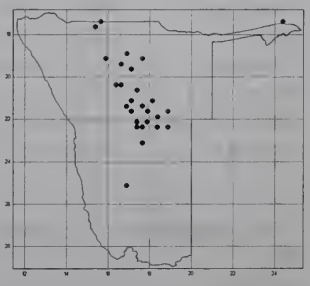


*

9901120

Synonyms: *Echinochloa subverticillata* Pilg. 19; *Milium crusgalli* (L.) Moench, Meth. 48; *Panicum crusgalli* L. 48; *Pennisetum crusgalli* (L.) Baumg. 48
Common names: Cockspur grass E; Hühnerhirse G
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in swampy or moist areas
Distribution: temperate and subtropical regions of the world
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6817*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

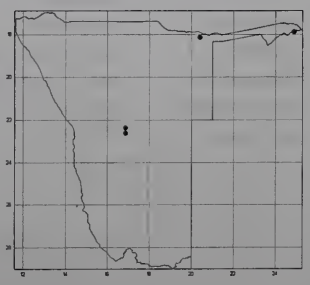
Echinochloa holubii (Stapf) Stapf



9901120

Synonyms: *Panicum holubi* Stapf 48
Common names: Kalahariwatergras A; Kalahari watergrass E; Vlei-Igelhirse G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by black-faced Impala [*Leibnitz 14A/296* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2652*
Reference: 37; 48

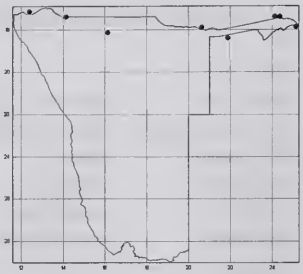
Echinochloa jubata Stapf



9901120

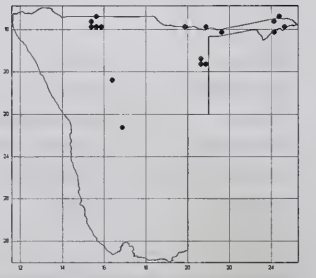
Life form: annual or perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally dominant
Habitat: growing in permanent water and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4752*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

Echinochloa pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase



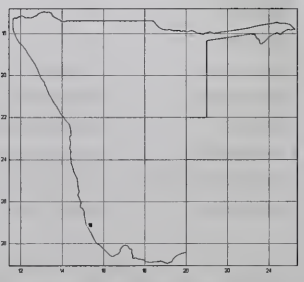
9901120
Synonyms: *Panicum atroviolaceum* A.Rich. 48; *Panicum holubii* Stapf 48; *Panicum pyramidale* Lam. 48
Common names: Olifantsgras A; Antelopegrass E; Stachelhirse G; namatura Gc
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: common
Habitat: at waterholes and marshes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4758*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Echinochloa stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv.



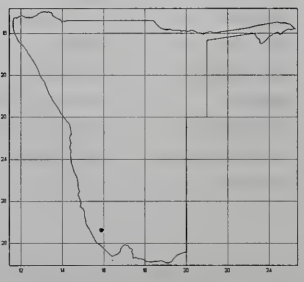
9901120
Synonyms: *Panicum stagninum* Retz. 48
Common names: Watergras A; Burgu grass E; Sumpf-Igelhirse G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: common
Habitat: in water and shallow pans
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa, Madagascar and Indo-China
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4474*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Ehrharta brevifolia Schrad. var. *brevifolia*



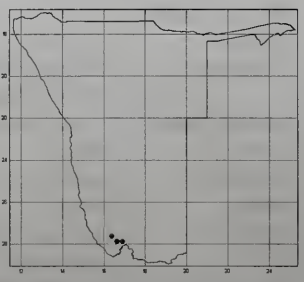
◆
9901600
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: at coast
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Schaefer & Marloth 6593* PRE
Reference: 37; 56

Ehrharta brevifolia Schrad. var. *cuspidata* Nees



◆
9901600
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in sandy soil on hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 32166*
Reference: 37

Ehrharta calycina Sm.



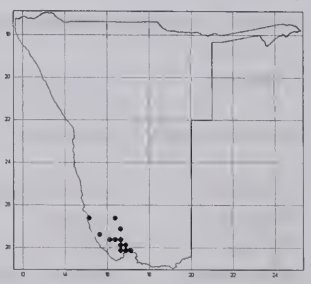
◆
9901600
Common names: Polgras A; Common ehrharta E; Veldgras G
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: rocky areas on mountain slopes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28784* PRE
Reference: 36; 37; 56

Ehrharta delicatula (Nees) Stapf

◆

9901600

Synonyms: *Ehrharta diffusa* Mez 48
Common names: Delicate Ehrharta E
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: shaded areas between rocks on outcrops and mountains
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28805*
Reference: 37; 48

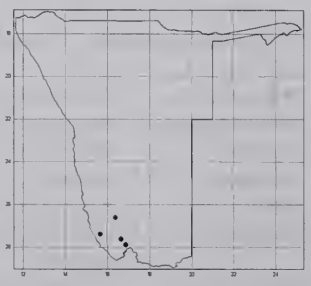


Ehrharta pusilla Nees ex Trin.

◆

9901600

Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on sandy plains and in riverbeds
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28795*
Reference: 37; 48

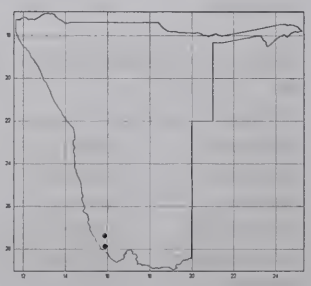


Ehrharta thunbergii Gibbs Russ.

◆

9901600

Synonyms: *Ehrharta virgata* Launert 35
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to locally common
Habitat: on mountain slopes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28299*
Reference: 35; 37; 56

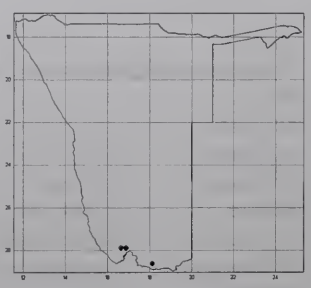


Ehrharta triandra Nees ex Trin.

◆

9901600

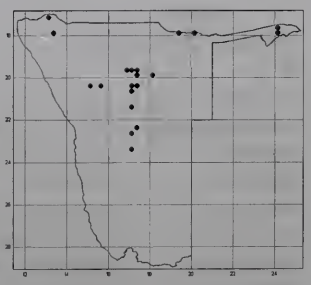
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: between boulders on mountain slopes and usually in shade
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3406*
Reference: 37; 48



Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet

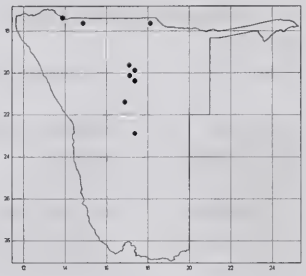
9903310

Synonyms: *Eleusine africana* Kenn.-O'Byrne 53; *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) S.M.Phillips 27
Common names: African fingermillet E; rusamparara Sh
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa and Australasia
Uses: used to make bracelets [*De Winter & Marais 4939* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5356*
Reference: 25; 27; 37; 40



Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.

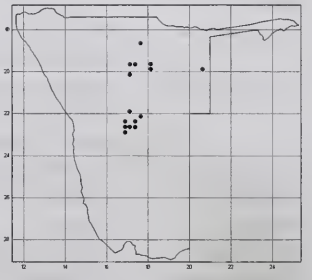
9903310



Synonyms: *Cynosurus indicus* L. 48
Common names: Goosegrass E; Jungochsengras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent to locally common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: worldwide
Cited specimen: *Walter 915*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Elionurus muticus (Spreng.) Kunth

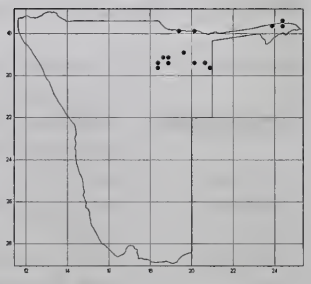
9900280



Synonyms: *Elyonurus argenteus* Nees 19
Common names: Koperdraadgras A; Wiregrass E; Silberschwanz G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to abundant
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and America
Notes: Elyonurus is not the correct spelling as the name is derived from the word *elionurus* meaning "a dormouse's tail" 19
Cited specimen: *Seydel 1916*
Reference: 19; 37; 48; 55

Elionurus tripsacoides Willd.

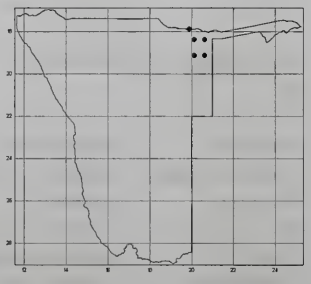
9900280



Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: open areas, usually in sand
Distribution: tropical Africa and America
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3189*
Reference: 37; 55

Elymandra grallata (Stapf) Clayton

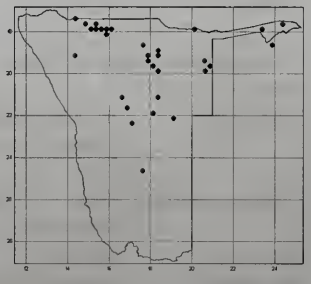
9900801



Synonyms: *Hyparrhenia grallata* Stapf 48
Common names: kamakama (-Si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Uses: used to make bracelets and anklets, and for thatching E2
Cited specimen: *Giess 9925*
Reference: 37; 48

Elytrophorus globularis Hack.

9903700

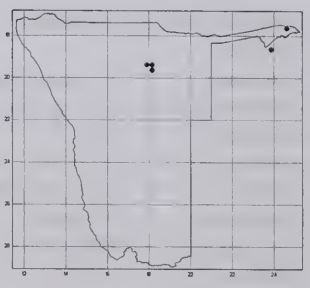


Common names: Globular vleigrass E; Vleykügelchen G; #'abe (-si) J
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in vleis and along edges of dams
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7328*
Reference: 8; 25; 37; 48

Elytrophorus spicatus (Willd.) A.Camus

9903700

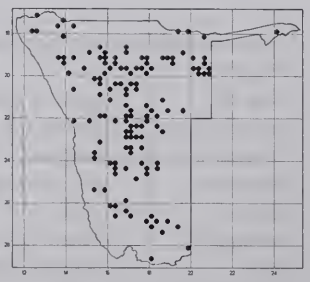
Synonyms: *Dactylis spicata* Willd. 48; *Elytrophorus articulatus* P.Beauv. 48
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: common
Habitat: in vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa and Australasia
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6469*
Reference: 8; 20; 25; 37; 48



Enneapogon cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.

9903570

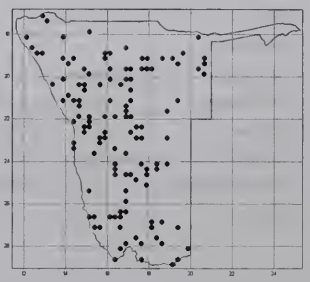
Synonyms: *Enneapogon mollis* Lehm. 48; *Pappophorum cenchroides* Roem. & Schult. 48
Common names: Eenjarige negenaaldgras A; Common nine-awned grass E; Einjähriges Neunborstengras G; ongumba H; ǀgâ.b, ǀhuru, ǀnabise K; omwiidi O
Life form: short-lived perennial or annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa, the Middle East and the Indian subcontinent
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7147*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49



Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.

9903570

Synonyms: *Enneapogon brachystachyum* (Jaub. & Spach) Stapf 16; *Pappophorum brachystachyum* Jaub. & Spach 48
Common names: Agtdaegras A; Eight-day grass E; Acht-Tage-Gras G; #khari, ǀami, ǀgâ.b, ǀnabise K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa, Asia, Central and North America
Uses: seeds are collected from harvester ant nests and eaten E10
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2879*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

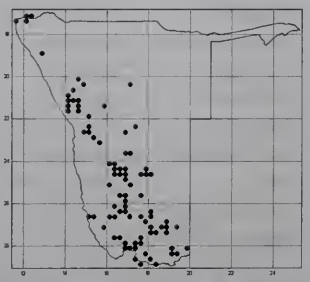


Enneapogon scaber Lehm.

◆

9903570

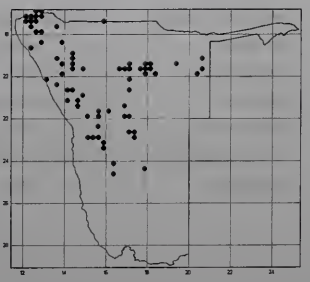
Synonyms: *Pappophorum scabrum* (Lehm.) Kunth 48
Common names: Klipgras A; Nine-awn E; Rauhgranniges Neunborstengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various, especially on rocky hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 9650*
Reference: 37; 48; 49



Enneapogon scoparius Stapf

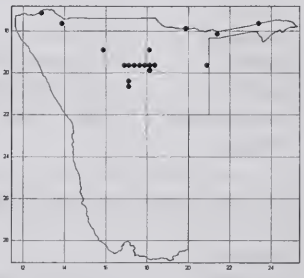
9903570

Synonyms: *Enneapogon filifolius* Pilg. 48; *Enneapogon filifolius* (Pilg.) Stapf ex Garabedian 8; *Pappophorum scoparium* (Stapf) Chiov. 48
Common names: Kalkgras A; Bottle-brush grass E; Besen-Neunborstengras G; okahundanduzu H; ongai O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa



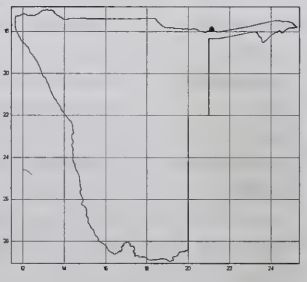
Notes: said to cause death of cattle, but not of sheep that feed on it E6. grazed by livestock E4
Cited specimen: *Giess 3149*
Reference: 37; 48

Enteropogon macrostachyus (A.Rich.) Benth.



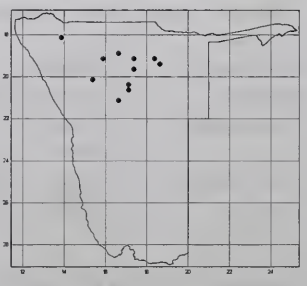
9903000
Synonyms: *Chloris macrostachya* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48; *Chloris simplex* Schumach. nom. illeg. 48; *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Munro ex Benth. 48; *Enteropogon simplex* (Schumach.) A.Chev. 48
Common names: Mopane grass E; Grosses Sichelgras G; hokekoke T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6389*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Enteropogon prieurii (Kunth) Clayton



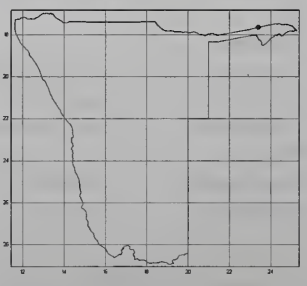
9903000
Synonyms: *Chloris prieurii* Kunth 6
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in deep white sand on palm plains
Distribution: tropical Africa and the Middle East
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4724*
Reference: 14; 37

Enteropogon rupestris (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.



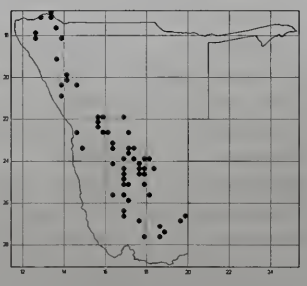
9903000
Synonyms: *Ctenium rupestre* J.A.Schmidt 48; *Enteropogon ruspolianum* Chiov. 48; *Enteropogon somalense* Chiov. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in pockets of soil between rocks
Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Cape Verde Islands
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2126*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Entolasia imbricata Stapf



9901021
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in marshes
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3240*
Reference: 16; 19; 34; 37

Entoplocamia aristulata (Hack. & Rendle) Stapf



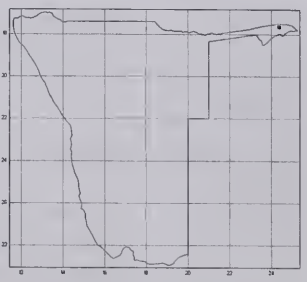
❁
9903280
Synonyms: *Tetrachne aristulata* Hack. & Rendle 48
Common names: Knoppiesgras A; Knopfgras G; #hauta#aebe, ǂnara.b K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2227*
Reference: 37; 48

Eragrostis amabilis (L.) Hook. & Arn.

*

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis tenella* (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. 25; *Poa amabilis* L. 25; Poa tenella L. 25
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: along riverbanks and in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropics of the world
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3723* PRE
Reference: 25

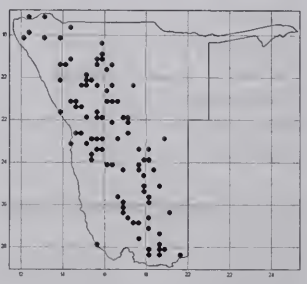


Eragrostis annulata Rendle ex Scott-Elliot

◆

9902860

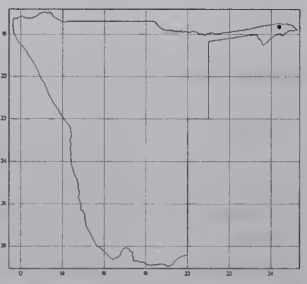
Synonyms: *Eragrostis ramosa* Hack. 48
Common names: Ringwindhalmgras A; Ringed lovegrass E; Ring-Windhalm G; lgâ.b, lhomaralgâ.b K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: has an unpleasant smell [*Smook 9432* WIND]
Uses: seeds are eaten E10
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4851*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis arenicola C.E.Hubb.

9902860

Common names: Sand lovegrass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, mainly south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Scheepers 630*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37

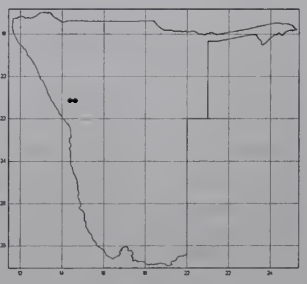


Eragrostis aristata De Winter

●

9902860

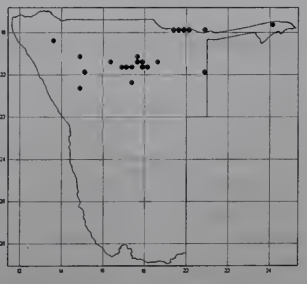
Common names: Awned lovegrass E; Grannen-Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in moist areas in mountain gorges
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 5019*
Reference: 29; 37; 48



Eragrostis aspera (Jacq.) Nees

9902860

Synonyms: *Poa aspera* Jacq. 48
Common names: Rough lovegrass E; Rauher Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5584*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 48

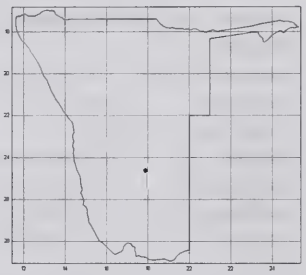


Eragrostis barrelieri Dav.

✻

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis gangetica* sensu Jacobsen, non (Roxb.) Steud. 25
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and south-west Asia
Cited specimen: *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5127*
Reference: 25

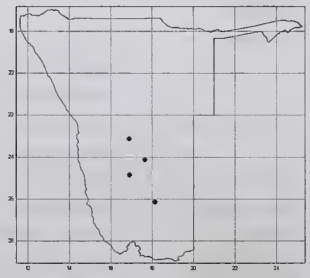


Eragrostis bergiana (Kunth) Trin.

◆

9902860

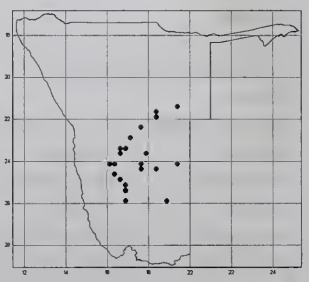
Synonyms: *Poa bergiana* Kunth 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on plains that may be brackish
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6863*
Reference: 37; 48



Eragrostis bicolor Nees

9902860

Common names: Fynvleigras A; Two-coloured lovegrass E; Zweifarbiges Staußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various, usually around pans
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1096*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

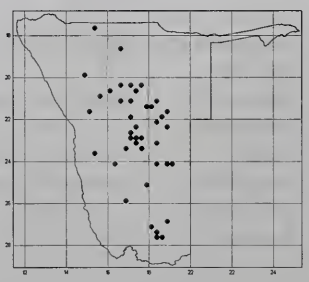


Eragrostis biflora Hack. ex Schinz

◆

9902860

Common names: Two-flowered lovegrass E; Zweiblütiger Windhalm G; #nami.b, lhomara K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1066*
Reference: 22; 25; 37; 48

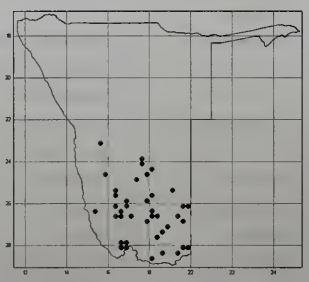


Eragrostis brizantha Nees

◆

9902860

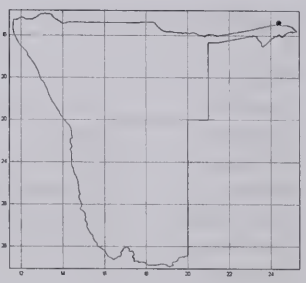
Common names: Zittergras-Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: usually in sand and on dunes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6835*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis chapelieri (Kunth) Nees

9902860

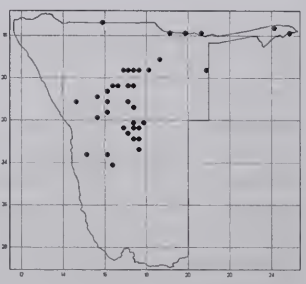
Common names: Spiky lovegrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Codd 5456*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37



Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.

9902860

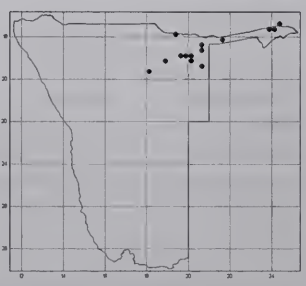
Synonyms: *Briza eragrostis* L. 48; *Eragrostis major* Host 48; *Eragrostis megastachya* Koeler 48; *Eragrostis megastachya* (Koeler) Link 48; *Poa cilianensis* All. 48; *Poa megastachya* Koeler 48
Common names: Blousoetgras A; Stink grass E; Stink-Windhalm G; okaidi-kokananga O
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various, often in sand and in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa and the warm temperate regions of the Old World
Cited specimen: *Ihlenfeldt, De Winter & Hardy 3122*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis cimicina Launert

9902860

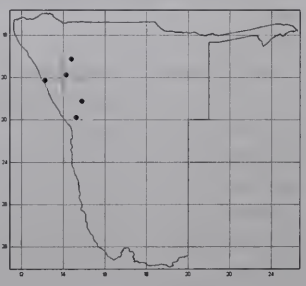
Common names: Wanzen-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1851*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis crassinervis Hack.

9902860

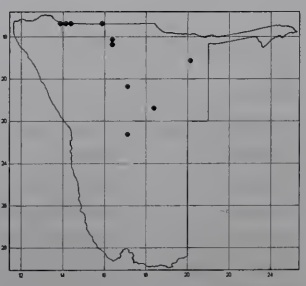
Life form: perennial, sometimes a hydrophyte
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in riverbeds, sometimes in open water
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 8108*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



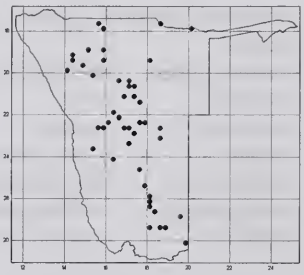
Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis chloromelas* Steud. 48; *Eragrostis filiformis* (Thunb.) Nees 48; *Poa curvula* Shrad. 48; *Poa filiformis* Thunb. 48
Common names: Bergsoetgras A; Weeping lovegrass E; Bogenblättriges Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7044*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48



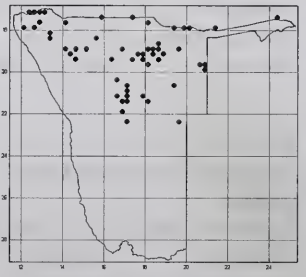
Eragrostis cylindriflora Hochst.



9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis adenocoleos* Pilg. 48; *Eragrostis agrostoidea* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis horizontalis* Peter 48; *Eragrostis quadriflora* Rendle 48
Common names: Naakte windhalmgras A; Smooth lovegrass E; Kahler Windhalm G; lgâ.b, lgari-ao-oâ, lhomaralgâ.b K; ombidangolo O
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: eaten by cattle and goats E6
Uses: seeds are eaten E10
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3477a*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis dinteri Stapf

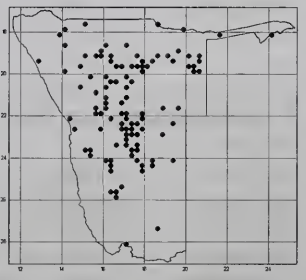


◆

9902860

Common names: Schöner Windhalm G; onndase H; orueyo H
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: has a strong, unpleasant smell [*Smook 7831* WIND, *9946* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5412*
Reference: 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis echinochloidea Stapf

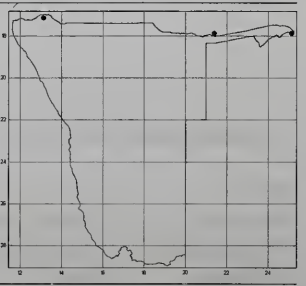


◆

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis auriculata* Hack. 48
Common names: Krummelgras A; Tick grass E; Hirse-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5178*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

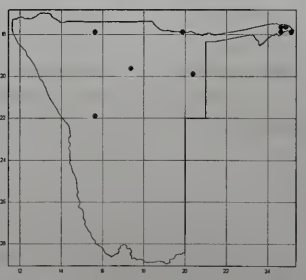
Eragrostis friesii Pilg.



9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis inamoena* sensu Simon non K.Schum.
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3324* PRE
Reference: 24; 25

Eragrostis gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.



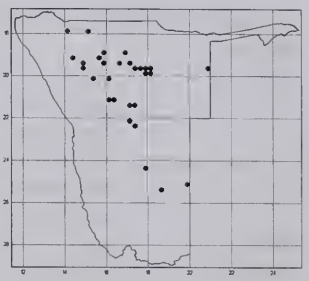
9902860

Synonyms: *Poa gangetica* Roxb. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in marshes and vleis
Distribution: tropical Africa and India
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2194*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis glandulosipedata De Winter

9902860

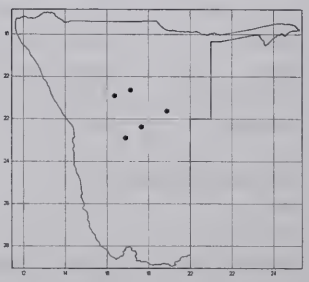
Common names: Glandular lovegrass E; Drüsen-Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and depressions
Distribution: southern Africa and one specimen from Kenya
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2965*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis gummiflua Nees

9902860

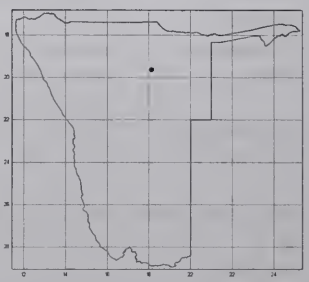
Common names: Gomgras A; Gum grass E; Leim-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: mainly in watercourses
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 2797*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis habrantha Rendle

9902860

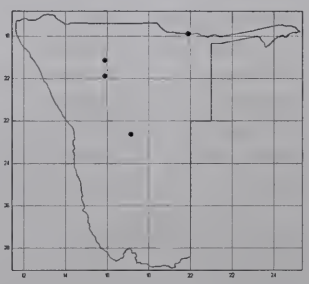
Common names: Starry lovegrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: not specified
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Engler 6256* PRE
Reference: 24; 25; 34; 37



Eragrostis heteromera Stapf

9902860

Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 1770g* PRE
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

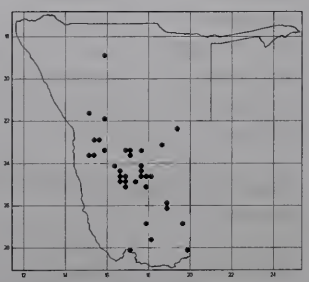


Eragrostis homomalla Nees

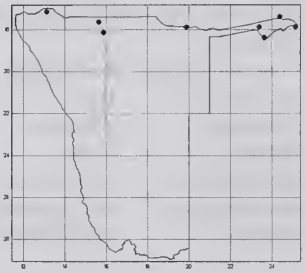
◆

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis hygrophila* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. 4
Common names: Brack-Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in pans and dry watercourses
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 7853*
Reference: 16; 20; 21; 34; 51



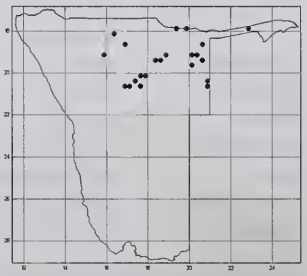
Eragrostis inamoena K.Schum.



9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis atrovirens* sensu Chippind. auct. non (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud. 25; *Eragrostis friesii* sensu Simon non Pilg. 25
Common names: Tite grass E; Dunkelgrünes Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Notes: hippo food [*Tinley s.n.* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3036*
Reference: 1; 24; 25; 37

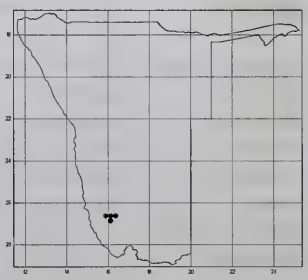
Eragrostis jeffreysii Hack.



9902860

Common names: Geelhoutpluimgras A; Gelbholz-Straußgras G; nl'huri (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used to make toy arrows. It is also a thatching-grass for shelters E2
Cited specimen: *Giess 9936*
Reference: 37; 48

Eragrostis kingesii De Winter

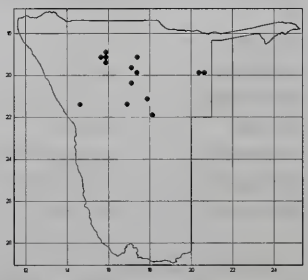


●

9902860

Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: beside roads and in depressions
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3020*
Reference: 29; 37; 48

Eragrostis laevissima Hack.

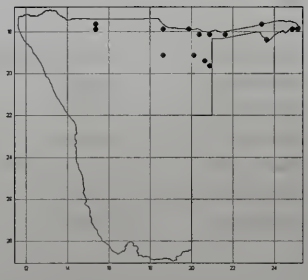


◆

9902860

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6106*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis lappula Nees



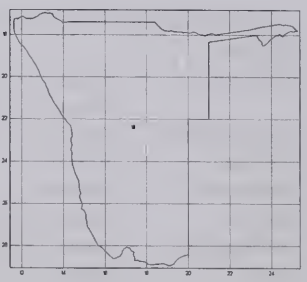
9902860

Common names: Kletten-Straußgras G; rushoni Gc
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: along riverbanks and around pans
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4360*
Reference: 24; 37; 48

Eragrostis leersiiformis Launert

9902860

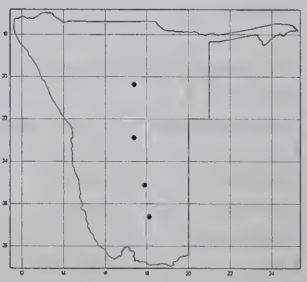
Common names: Reisförmiger Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in vleis
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren 1035*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. *chaunantha* (Pilg.) De Winter

9902860

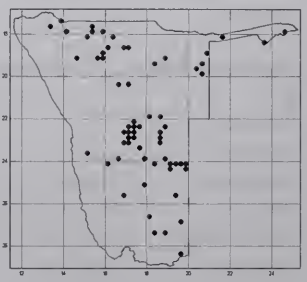
Common names: Knietjiesgras A; Common lovegrass E; Gewöhnliches Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in sand
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: it is said to cure certain ills by magic E6
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4768*
Reference: 25; 37; 48



Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. *lehmanniana*

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis barbinodis* Hack. 48; *Eragrostis monanthe* Pilg. 48
Common names: Knietjiesgras A; Gewöhnliches Straußgras G; ombidangolo O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, usually in sand
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: cattle eat it E6
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1127*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

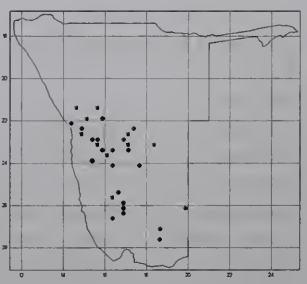


Eragrostis macrochlamys Pilg. var. *macrochlamys*

◆

9902860

Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5720*
Reference: 24; 25; 37

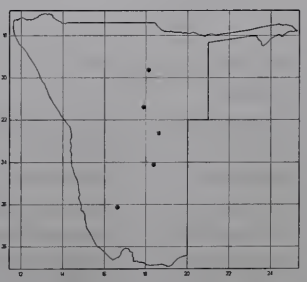


Eragrostis macrochlamys Pilg. var. *wilmaniae* (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter

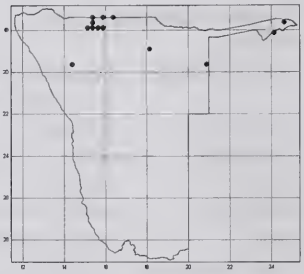
◆

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis wilmaniae* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 2517*
Reference: 24; 25; 37



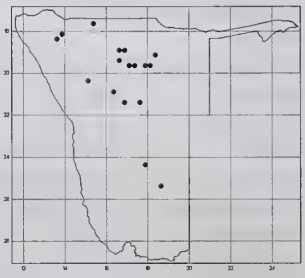
Eragrostis membranacea Hack. ex Schinz



9902860

Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7065*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis micrantha Hack.

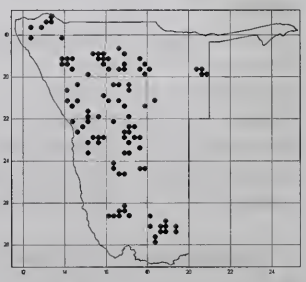


◆

9902860

Life form: weak perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2077*
Reference: 37; 48

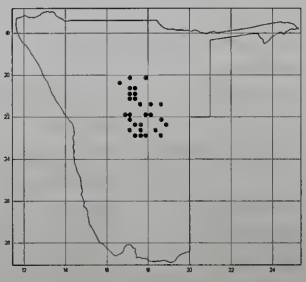
Eragrostis nindensis Ficalho & Hiern



9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis acutissima* Jedwabn. 48; *Eragrostis andongensis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis buchananii* K.Schum. 48; *Eragrostis denudata* Hack. ex Schinz 4; *Eragrostis guinensis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis vanderysti* De Wild. 48
Common names: Agtdaepluimgras A; Perennial lovegrass E; Acht-Tage-Straußgras G; ongangahozu H; ǁlari (-) J; ǀhomaralgâ.b, ǀnâu, ǀnobo.s K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by livestock E4
Uses: young leaves can be sucked for colds, the grass can be used as a mattress and seeds are eaten E2, E10
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2559*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis omahekensis De Winter

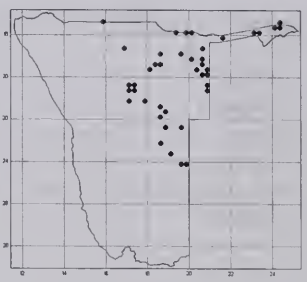


●

9902860

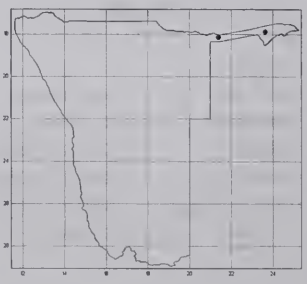
Common names: Sandveldpluimgras A; Sandveld lovegrass E; Sandveld-Windhalm G; ǀhomara K
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2435*
Reference: 29; 37; 48

Eragrostis pallens Hack.



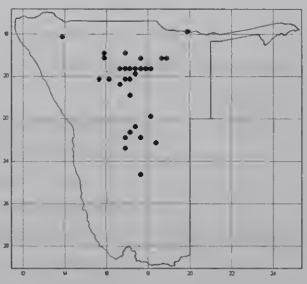
9902860
Common names: Besemgras A; Broom grass E; Bleiches Straußgras G; oaßa-doa J; omaoloolo O; thikuku T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: used as thatching grass and in a musical instrument E6
Cited specimen: *Volk 160*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis patens Oliv.



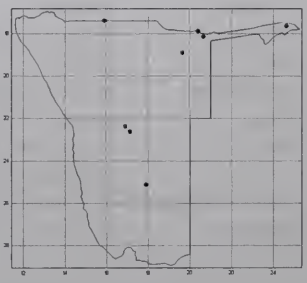
9902860
Common names: Annual lovegrass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in disturbed areas beside roads
Distribution: southern to west-central and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2006*
Reference: 24; 37; 48

Eragrostis pilgeriana Dinter ex Pilg.



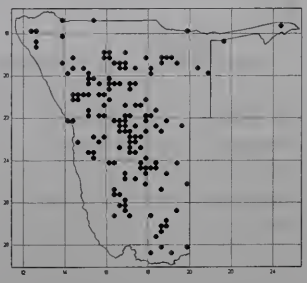
◆
9902860
Common names: Einjähriger Herz-Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4901*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis pilosa (L.) P.Beauv.



✻ ✪
9902860
Synonyms: *Poa pilosa* L. 48
Common names: Soft lovegrass E; Behaarter Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in disturbed areas and vleis
Distribution: tropics and warm temperate regions of the Old World
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4583*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis porosa Nees

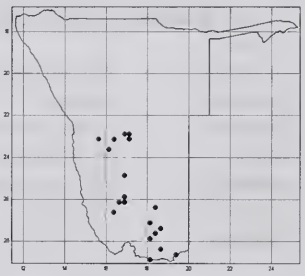


9902860
Synonyms: *Eragrostis emarginata* Hack. 48; *Eragrostis hereroensis* Hack. 48
Common names: Windgras A; Gemeiner Windhalm G; oriveyo H; tuuhetama.b K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 2436*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis procumbens Nees

◆

9902860

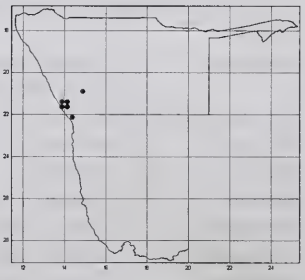


Common names: Niederliegender Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3328*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis pygmaea De Winter

●

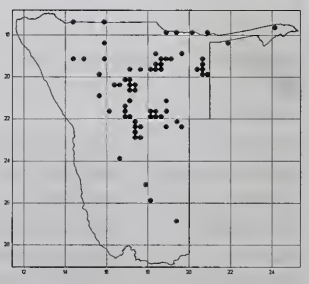
9902860



Common names: Dwarf lovegrass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in sandy washes and on outcrops
Cited specimen: *Giess 9651*
Reference: 32; 37; 48

Eragrostis rigidior Pilg.

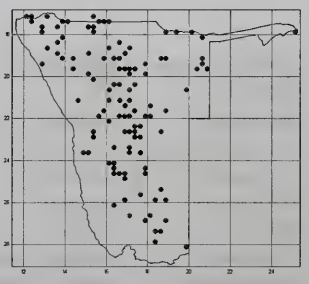
9902860



Synonyms: *Eragrostis seineri* Jedwabn. 48
Common names: Krulblaarpluimgras A; Curly-leaved lovegrass E; Kräusel-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2436*
Reference: 18; 37; 48

Eragrostis rotifer Rendle

9902860

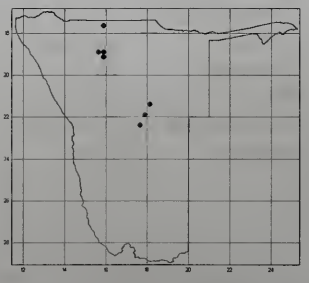


Synonyms: *Eragrostis airaeformis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis angusta* Hack. 48; *Eragrostis beroensis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis densiflora* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis margaritacea* Stapf 4; *Eragrostis platyphylla* Rendle 48
Common names: Vleipluimgras A; Vlei lovegrass E; Vley-Straußgras G; ombidangolo, omukasula O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in vleis and riverbeds
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Notes: food for cattle and goats E6
Uses: used as a thatching grass [*Rodin 9097* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5591*
Reference: 18; 25; 32; 37; 48

Eragrostis sabinae Launert

●

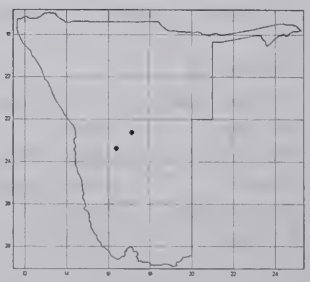
9902860



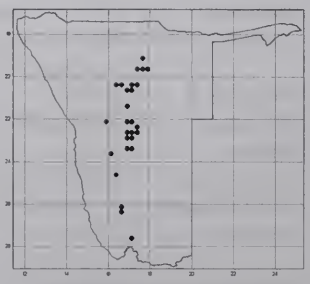
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: brackish areas
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6099* pro parte
Reference: 37; 38; 48

***Eragrostis sarmentosa* (Thunb.) Trin.**
9902860
Synonyms: *Poa sarmentosa* Thunb. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 1964*
Reference: 32; 37; 48

***Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert**
9902860
Synonyms: *Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees var. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) De Winter 48; *Eragrostis villosipes* Jedwabn. 48
Common names: Kanariegras A; Canary grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: on mountain summits
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess ex Meyer 10754*
Reference: 25; 32; 37; 48

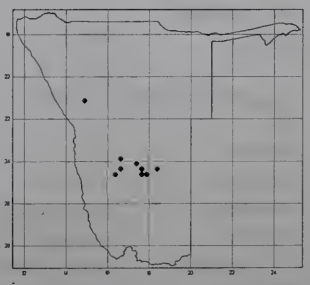


***Eragrostis scopelophila* Pilg.**
●
9902860
Synonyms: *Eragrostis karasbergensis* L.Bolus 48
Common names: Bergpluimgras A; Mountain lovegrass E; Fels-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: usually mountainous areas
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2379*
Reference: 37; 48

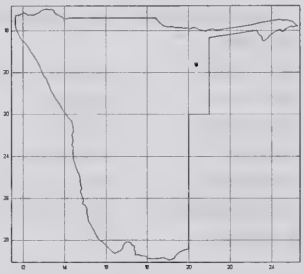


***Eragrostis stapfii* De Winter**
9902860
Synonyms: *Eragrostis sporoboloides* Stapf 48
Common names: mutjongue T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4438*
Reference: 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis stenothyrsa* Pilg.**
●
9902860
Common names: Schmalrispiges Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: near pans
Cited specimen: *Walter 1850*
Reference: 37; 48

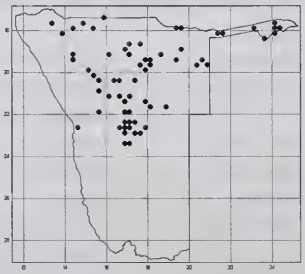


Eragrostis subglandulosa Cope
◆



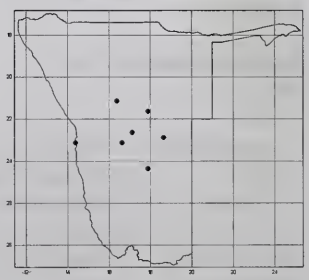
9902860
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: limestone areas and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: previously only known from Botswana
Cited specimen: *Hines 460*
Reference: 24; 25

Eragrostis superba Peyr.



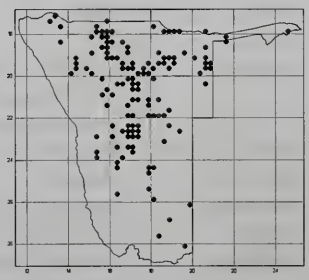
9902860
Common names: Hartjiegras A; Heartseed grass E; Herz-Straußgras G; olupunga O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: food for cattle and goats E6
Cited specimen: *Story 6202*
Reference: 18; 25; 32; 37; 48

Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trotter
✻ ✪



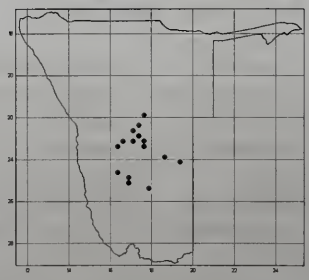
9902860
Synonyms: *Eragrostis abyssinica* (Jacq.) Link 48; *Poa abyssinica* Jacq. 16; *Poa tef* Zucc. 48
Common names: Tefgras A; Teff grass E; Tefgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa, south and north-east tropical, also Arabia
Cited specimen: *Meyer 1106*
Reference: 16; 18; 25; 37; 48

Eragrostis trichophora Coss. & Dur.



9902860
Synonyms: *Eragrostis atherstonei* Stapf 48; *Eragrostis henrardii* Jansen 48; *Eragrostis leptocalymma* Pilg. 48
Common names: Behaarde pluimgras A; Hairy lovegrass E; Behaarter Windhalm G; ombadangolo O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, south tropical and northern Africa
Notes: eaten by cattle [*Rodin 9212* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6867*
Reference: 37; 48

Eragrostis truncata Hack.
◆

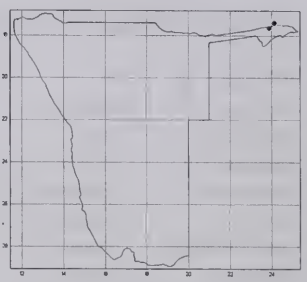


9902860
Common names: Bloupolgras A; Gestutzähriges Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, especially around pans
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1082*
Reference: 25; 32; 37; 48

Eragrostis venustula Launert ex Cope

9902860

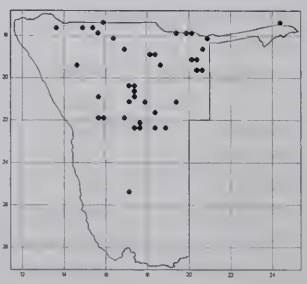
Synonyms: *Eragrostis vacillans* sensu Simon, non Rendle 25
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in deep white sand
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 9124*
Reference: 25



Eragrostis viscosa (Retz.) Trin.

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis retinorrhoea* Steud. 48
Common names: Sticky lovegrass E; Klebriger Windhalm G; #abe (-si) J; okaljani, okankani, ouliana O
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to west tropical Africa, India, Asia and a few records from tropical America
Uses: the grass is ground and mixed with cosmetic powder E2
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2808*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

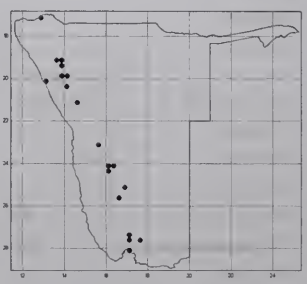


Eragrostis walteri Pilg.

❁

9902860

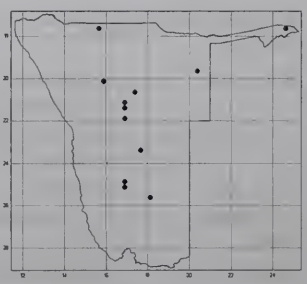
Common names: Marsh lovegrass E; Sumpf-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in rivers and along riverbanks and around fountains
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6305*
Reference: 37; 48



Eriochloa fatmensis (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

9901020

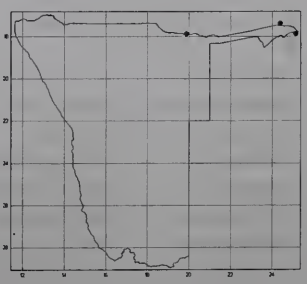
Synonyms: *Eriochloa acrotricha* (Steud.) Hack. ex Thell. 48; *Eriochloa nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. 19; *Helopus acrotrichus* Steud. 48; *Helopus nubicus* Steud. 48
Common names: Wollspelzengras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Arabia to the Indian subcontinent
Cited specimen: *Leippert 4569*
Reference: 12; 14; 19; 37



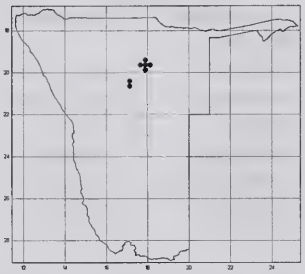
Eulalia aurea (Bory) Kunth

9900530

Synonyms: *Eulalia geniculata* Stapf 19
Common names: Brown velvetgrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in seasonal swamps
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa, Rèunion and Australasia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4484*
Reference: 19; 37

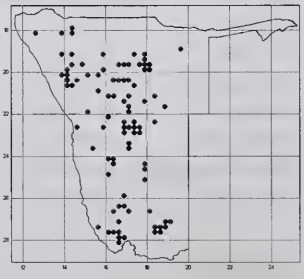


Eustachys paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei



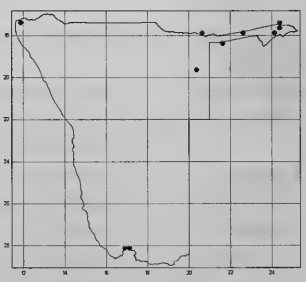
9903020
Synonyms: *Chloris petraea* Thunb. 48; *Cynosurus paspaloides* Vahl 48
Common names: Bruinhoenderspoor A; Braunes Fingergras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various, mainly on hillsides
Distribution: Africa and the Middle East
Cited specimen: *Smook 9000*
Reference: 25; 37; 48

Fingerhuthia africana Lehm.



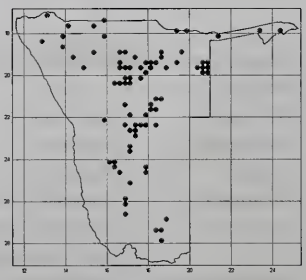
9903710
Synonyms: *Fingerhuthia africana* Nees 25, 48
Common names: Vingerhoedgras A; Thimble grass E; Stechdegengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: disjunct between southern Africa and Arabia and Afganistan
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6150a*
Reference: 25, 37; 48

Hemarthria altissima (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.



9900210
Synonyms: *Rottboellia altissima* Poir. 48; *Rottboellia fasciculata* Lam. 48
Common names: Red vleigrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa, Madagascar, the Mediterranean region, south-east Asia; introduced to America
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4421*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

Heteropogon contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult.



9900800
Synonyms: *Andropogon contortum* L. 48
Common names: Assegaaigras A; Spear grass E; Gemeines Speergras G; dukwa J; ohengo jasimbungu O; ehege hege R
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical regions of the world
Uses: a good thatching grass for huts E6
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6451*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

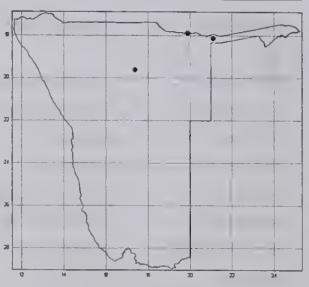
Heteropogon melanocarpus (Elliott) Benth.

9900800
Synonyms: *Andropogon melanocarpus* Elliott 48; *Cymbopogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Sprengel 48
Common names: Sweet tanglehead E; Einjähriges Speergras G; ngumbe Gc
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various, often on mountain slopes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India and tropical America
Notes: has a strong smell [*Smook 5121* WIND, *Giess 15160* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6400*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

Hyparrhenia dichroa (Steud.) Stapf

9900730

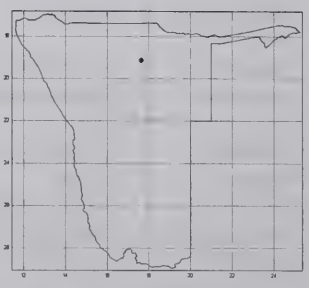
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 1783* PRE
Reference: 7; 37; 48



Hyparrhenia dregeana (Nees) Stapf ex Stent

9900730

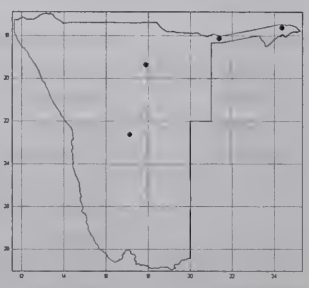
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 624* PRE
Reference: 7; 19; 34; 37



Hyparrhenia filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. *filipendula*

9900730

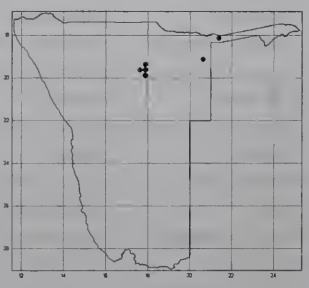
Synonyms: *Andropogon filipendulus* Hochst. 48
Common names: Tamboekiegras A; Thatching grass E; Hängendes Deckgras G; laru (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Madagascar, Ceylon to Australia
Cited specimen: *Giess 11440*
Reference: 7; 19; 37; 48



Hyparrhenia filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. *pilosa* (Hochst.) Stapf

9900730

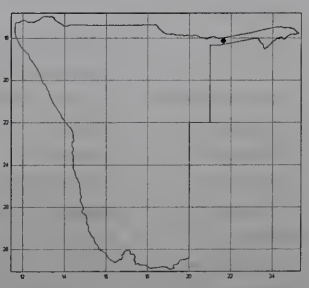
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa, south Asia and Australia
Uses: although the grass is not very popular, its internodes can be used to make arrow-shafts E6
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2863*
Reference: 7; 37; 48



Hyparrhenia finitima (Hochst.) Stapf

9900730

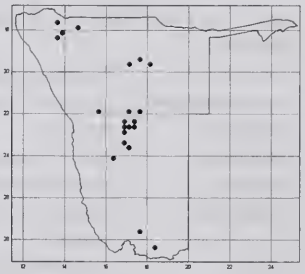
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Tinley 1494*
Reference: 7; 19; 37



Hyparrhenia hirta (L.) Stapf

9900730

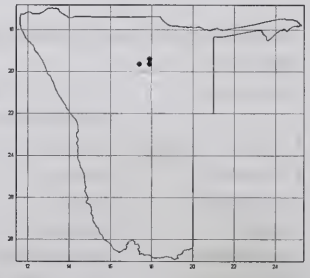
Synonyms: *Andropogon hirtum* L. 48; *Cymbopogon hirtus* (L.) T.Thomson 48; *Sorgum hirtum* (L.) O.Kuntze 48
Common names: Dekgras A; Thatching grass E; Rauhes Deckgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: various, often along watercourses
Distribution: Africa to the Mediterranean region and Pakistan
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3513*
Reference: 7; 19; 48



Hyparrhenia poecilotricha (Hack.) Stapf

9900730

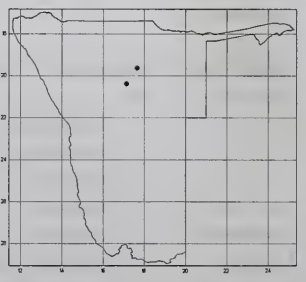
Synonyms: *Hyparrhenia buchanani* (Stapf) Stapf 7
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on sandy plains
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2177*
Reference: 7; 19; 37



Hyparrhenia quarrei Robyns

9900730

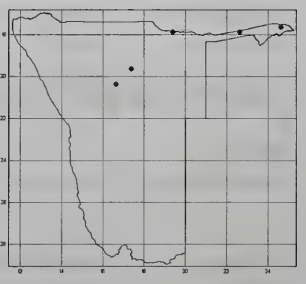
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 12401*
Reference: 7; 19; 37



Hyparrhenia rufa (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*

9900730

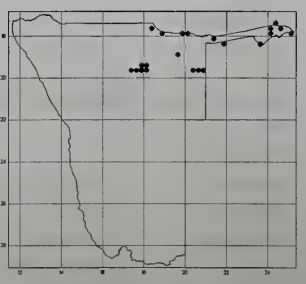
Synonyms: *Cymbopogon rufus* (Nees) Rendle 48; *Sorghum rufum* (Nees) O.Kuntze 48; *Trachypogon rufus* Nees 48
Common names: Geelaartamboekiegras A; Yellow-spike thatching grass E; Braunes Deckgras G
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: along watercourses
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa; introduced to America
Cited specimen: *Tinley 1447*
Reference: 7; 19; 37; 48



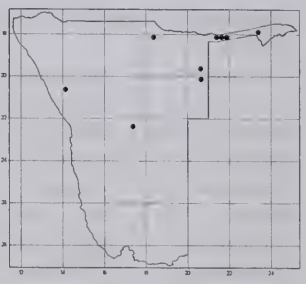
Hyperthelia dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton

9900731

Synonyms: *Andropogon ruprechtii* Hack. 48; *Anthistiria dissoluta* Nees ex Steud. 48; *Hyparrhenia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) C.E.Hubb. 19; *Hyparrhenia ruprechtii* (Hack.) Fourn. 48
Common names: Tamboekiegras A; Yellow thatching grass E; Gelbes Deckgras G; tengere Gc; mahengehenge Sh
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6445*
Reference: 7; 19; 37; 48



Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.

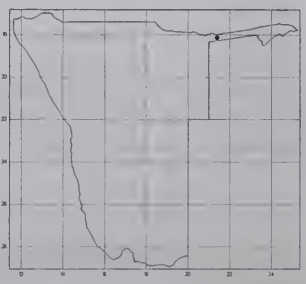


9900370
Synonyms: *Lagurus cylindricus* L. 48
Common names: Donsgras A; Bedding grass E; llxâi, djoto-oaßa J; ruhenga T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in vleis and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa, Mediterranean region and the Old World tropics
Uses: the culms are used in cosmetics and decorations E2
Cited specimen: *Giess, Watt & Snyman 11099*
Reference: 37; 48

Ischaemum afrum (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy

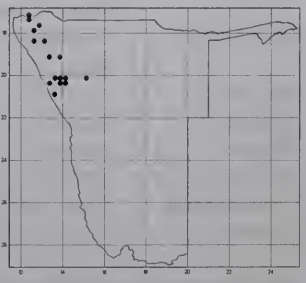
9900100
Synonyms: *Andropogon brachyatherus* Hochst. 48; *Ischaemum brachyantherum* (Hochst.) Fenzl ex Hack. 19
Common names: Baangras, Rooivleigras A; Turf grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6436*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

Ischaemum fasciculatum Brongn.



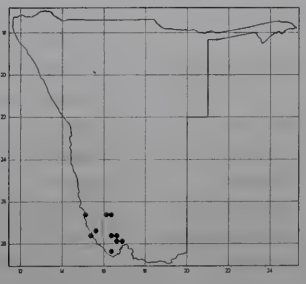
9900100
Synonyms: *Andropogon arcuatus* (Nees) Steud. 19; *Ischaemum arcuatus* (Nees) Stapf 19; *Ischaemum purpurascens* Stapf 19; *Spodiopogon arcuatus* Nees 19
Life form: perennial
Occurrence: unknown
Habitat: in sandy soil along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to south-east Asia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4315*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

Kaokochloa nigrirostris De Winter



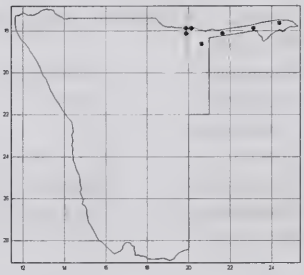
❁
9903611
Common names: Kaoko grass E; Schwarzgrannen-Sauergras G; #haa, lhurube K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: on gravel plains and on hillsides
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Uses: seeds are eaten E10
Cited specimen: *Giess 8918*
Reference: 29; 37; 48

Karroochloa schismoides (Stapf & Conert) Conert & Türpe



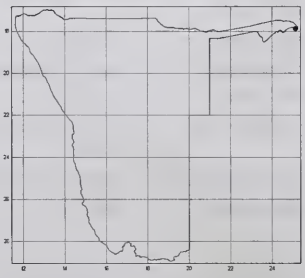
◆
9902044
Synonyms: *Danthonia schismoides* Stapf 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: on sandy plains
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3182a*
Reference: 37; 48

Leersia hexandra Sw.



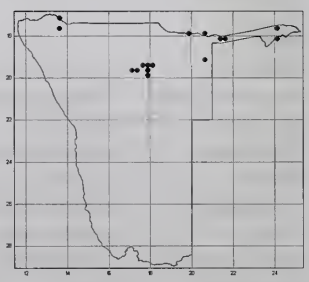
9901590
Common names: Rice grass E; Sumpfreis G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in pools
Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropics of the world
Notes: hippo food [*Tinley s.n.* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4689*
Reference: 8; 20; 37; 48

Leersia tisserantii (A.Chev.) Launert



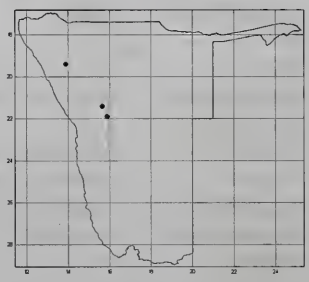
9901590
Life form: perennial or annual hydrophyte
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in rivers
Distribution: southern Africa, west-central and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3736* PRE
Reference: 8; 37

Leptocarydion vulpiastrum (De Not.) Stapf



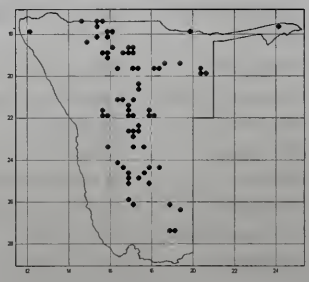
9903430
Synonyms: *Rhabdochloa vulpiastrum* De Not. 48; *Triodia vulpiastrum* (De Not.) K.Schum. 48
Common names: Spade grass E; Schakalschwanzgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, especially along riverbanks and on hillsides
Distribution: Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2013*
Reference: 18; 48

Leptochloa eleusine (Nees) Cope & N.Snow



◆
9903330
Synonyms: *Diplachne eleusine* Nees 60
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 8422*
Reference: 60

Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth

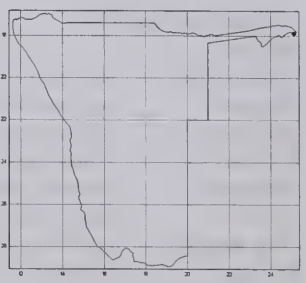


9903330
Synonyms: *Diplachne fusca* (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. 25; *Festuca fusca* L. 48
Common names: Kuilgras A; Brown beetlegrass E; Einjähriges Vleygras G
Life form: perennial (semi-hydrophyte)
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, mainly in water
Distribution: the Old World tropics and subtropics and Australia
Cited specimen: *Volk 2600*
Reference: 25; 48

Leptochloa panicae (Retz.) Ohwi

9903330

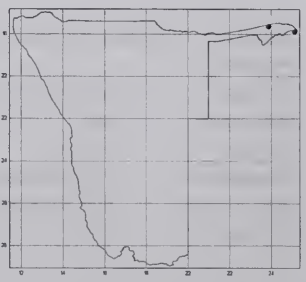
Synonyms: *Poa panicae* 19
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in or near water and in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa to west tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3743* PRE
Reference: 19; 25; 37



Leptochloa uniflora A.Rich.

9903330

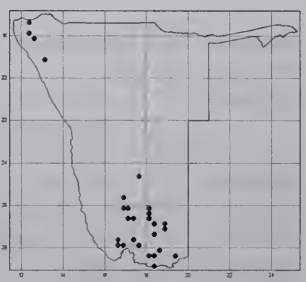
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in shade
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and the Indian subcontinent
Cited specimen: *De Winter 9235*
Reference: 18; 34



Leucophrys mesocoma (Nees) Rendle

9901030

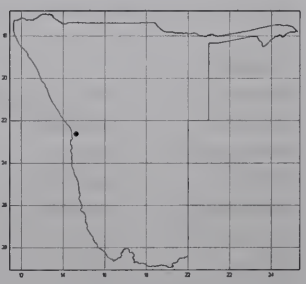
Synonyms: *Panicum mesocomum* Nees 48
Common names: Withaargras A; Zigzag grass E; Weißährchengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: along drainage lines
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: eaten by stock [*De Winter 3261* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3261*
Reference: 37; 48



Lolium rigidum Gaudin

9904330

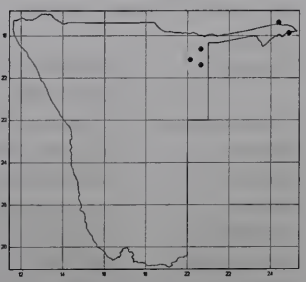
Common names: Ryegrass E; Steifer Lolch G
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: from the Mediterranean; introduced worldwide
Cited specimen: *Giess 15332*
Reference: 37



Loudetia lanata (Stent & J.M.Rattray) C.E.Hubb.

9901751

Synonyms: *Trichopteryx lanata* Stent & J.M.Rattray 48
Common names: Grey windgrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in sand and near vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Story 6453*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

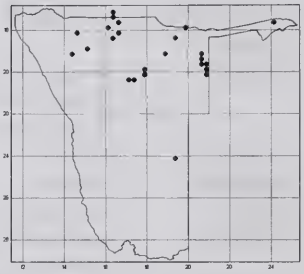


Megaloprotachne albescens C.E.Hubb.

◆

9900881

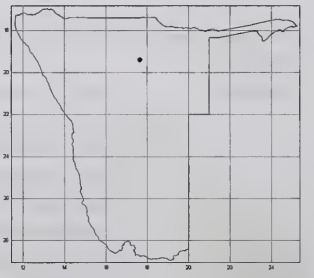
Common names: Sandquecke G; lam (-si), bhebhe (-si) J
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: *M. glabrescens* Roiv. is considered to be a less hairy variant and not a distinct species
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6957*
Reference: 16; 37; 48; 57



Melinis ambigua Hack. subsp. *ambigua*

9901340

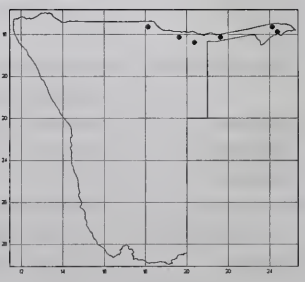
Synonyms: *Melinus hirsuta* Mez 16
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: south, east and west-central tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Dinter 2394* PRE
Reference: 15; 37; 64



Melinis kallimorpha (Clayton) Zizka

9901340

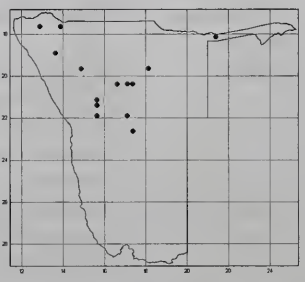
Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum kallimorphon* Clayton 64
Life form: annual to short-lived perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in sandy soil, prefers shade
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4401*
Reference: 16; 37; 63; 64



Melinis longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka

9901340

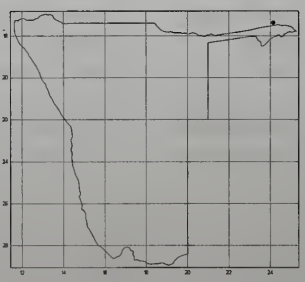
Synonyms: *Melinis chaetophora* Mez 48; *Melinis secunda* Mez 48; *Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64; *Tricholaena bellespicata* Rendle 48
Common names: Schönrispiges Seidengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on rocky outcrops
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5136*
Reference: 16; 37, 63; 64



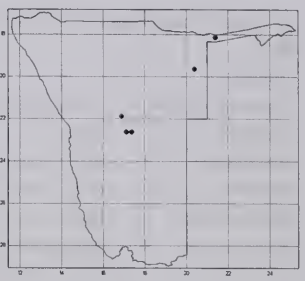
Melinis longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *longiseta*

9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum longisetum* (A.Rich.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: south, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 2159*
Reference: 16; 37; 64



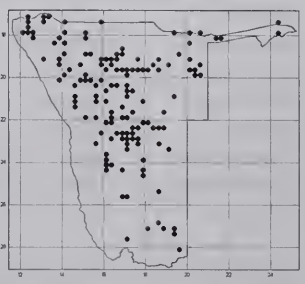
Melinis nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka



9901340

Synonyms: *Melinis nyassana* Mez 48; *Rhynchelytrum nerviglume* (Franch.) Chiov. 64; *Rhynchelytrum nyassanum* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 19
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on mountain tops in central Namibia and outcrops elsewhere
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa, Madagascar; maybe introduced to south-east Asia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4256*
Reference: 16; 37; 63; 64

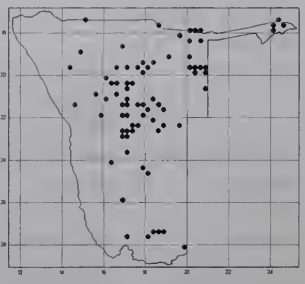
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka



9901340

Synonyms: *Melinis affinis* Mez 16; *Melinis brevipila* (Hack.) Hack. 16 *Melinis bertlingii* Mez 16; *Melinis ejubata* Mez 16; *Melinis mutica* Mez 16; *Melinis otaviensis* Mez 16; *Melinis pulchra* Mez 16; *Melinis rangei* Mez 16; *Monachyron villosum* Parl. ex Hook. 16; *Rhynchelytrum costatum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 16; *Rhynchelytrum brevipilum* (Hack.) Chiov. 19; *Rhynchelytrum suberostratum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 16; *Rhynchelytrum villosum* (Parl.) Chiov. 19; *Tricholaena brevipila* Hack. 16; *Tricholaena monachyron* Oliver ex Hook. 16
Common names: Eenjarige fluweelgras A; Red-top E; Einjähriges Seidengras G; otjinatjozombe H
Life form: annual or weak perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally dominant
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa and the Indian subcontinent
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2366*
Reference: 16; 37; 63; 64

Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *repens*



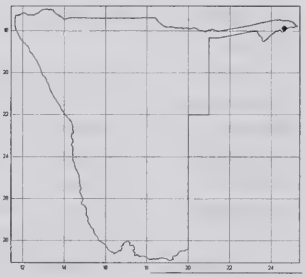
9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum dregeanum* Nees 64; *Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. 64; *Rhynchelytrum roseum* (Nees) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64; *Saccharum repens* Willd. 64; *Tricholeana dregeana* (Nees) Durand & Schinz 64; *Tricholeana rosea* Nees 64
Common names: Meerjarige fluweelgras A; Perennial red-top E; Ausdauerndes Seidengras G; singandu Gc; oruwe H; lam (-si), bhebhe (-si), po-doa J; mbwawa T
Life form: mainly annual, rarely perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by livestock E4
Uses: used as thatching grass and for roughly woven baskets E2, E4
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4181*
Reference: 16; 37; 64

Melinis subglabra Mez

9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum subglabrum* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in shady areas near water
Distribution: south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3733* PRE
Reference: 16; 37; 64

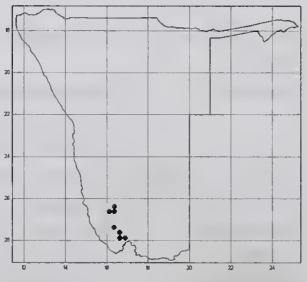


Merxmuellera rangei (Pilg.) Conert

●

9902043

Synonyms: *Danthonia rangei* Pilg. 37
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in riverbeds and on plains
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 844*
Reference: 37; 48

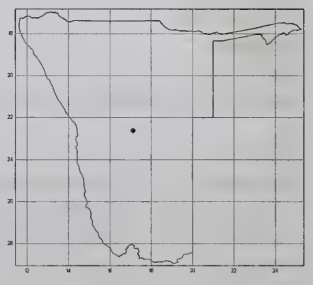


Merxmuellera stricta (Schrad.) Conert

◆

9902043

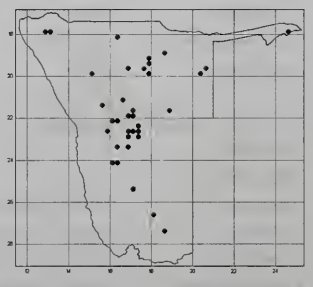
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on mountain peaks
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, W & Giess, B 11674*
Reference: 37; 56



Microchloa caffra Nees

9902940

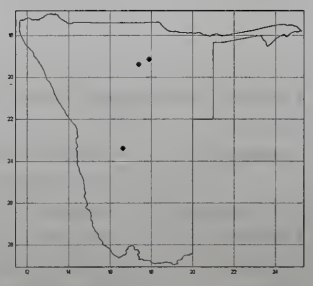
Common names: Elsgras A; Sicklegrass E; Gewöhnliches Sichelgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5443*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



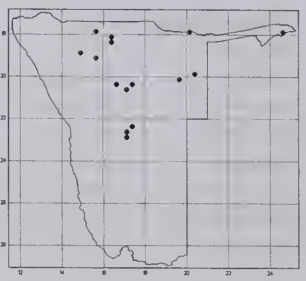
Microchloa indica (L.f.) P.Beauv.

9902940

Synonyms: *Microchloa setacea* (Roxb.) R.Br. 48; *Microchloa setacea* R.Br. 18; *Nardus indica* L.f. 48; *Rottboellia setacea* Roxb. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: tropics and subtropics of the world
Cited specimen: *Walter 1758*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

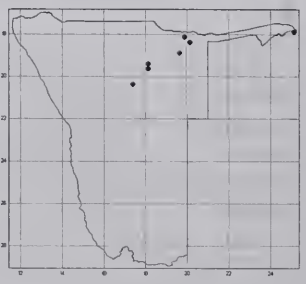


Microchloa kunthii Desv.



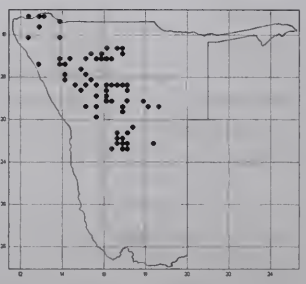
9902940
Synonyms: *Microchloa abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48
Common names: Pincushion grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Arabia, India, China, and tropical America
Cited specimen: *De Winter 4102*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Miscanthus junceus (Stapf) Pilg.



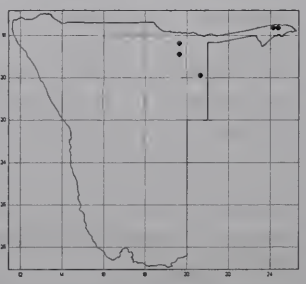
9900380
Synonyms: *Erianthus junceus* Stapf 48; *Erianthus teretifolius* Stapf 48; *Miscanthidium junceum* Stapf 37; *Miscanthidium junceum* (Stapf) Stapf 48; *Miscanthidium teretifolium* (Stapf) Stapf 19
Common names: Buschmannspfeile G; lla'enllo (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to dominant
Habitat: along riverbanks and in vleis
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used to make arrow-shafts E2
Cited specimen: *Giess 10090*
Reference: 19; 37; 48; 52

Monelytrum luederitzianum Hack.



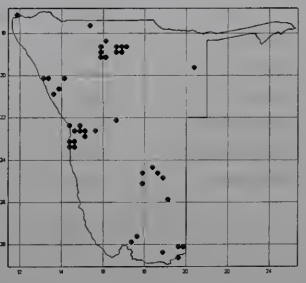
❁
9902750
Synonyms: *Monelytrum annuum* Goossens 48
Common names: #am#are, lnabiselgâ.b K
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2197*
Reference: 37; 48

Monocymbium ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf



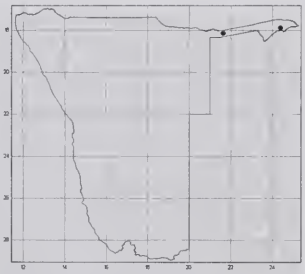
9900750
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in grassland and in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3289*
Reference: 19; 34; 37

Odyssea paucinervis (Nees) Stapf



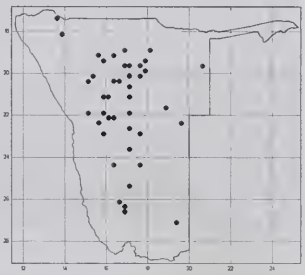
9903451
Synonyms: *Dactylis paucinervis* Nees 48; *Diplachne paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf ex Rendle 48
Common names: Brakkweek A; Brackquecke G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in brackish pans and riverbeds
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3181*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.



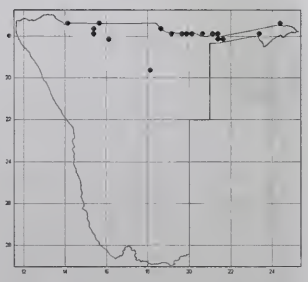
9901150
Synonyms: *Oplismenus multisetus* A.Rich. 48; *Panicum burmanni* Retz. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa, Asia and America
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2025*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Oropetium capense Stapf



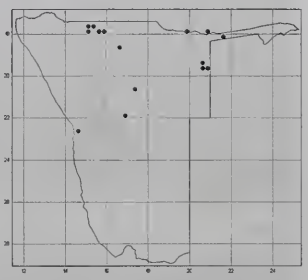
9903200
Common names: Dwarf grass E; Zwerggras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1211*
Reference: 18; 37; 48

Oryza longistaminata A.Chev. & Roehr.



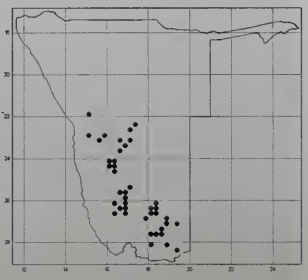
9901580
Synonyms: *Oryza barthii* auct. non A.Chev. 8
Common names: Long-stamen African wild rice E
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in water, along riverbanks and on floodplains
Distribution: tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4911*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

Oryzidium barnardii C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.



9901142
Common names: ondorozu H
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: common
Habitat: in water or floating on surface
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by livestock E4
Uses: used as a thatching grass E4
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7071*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Panicum arbusculum Mez

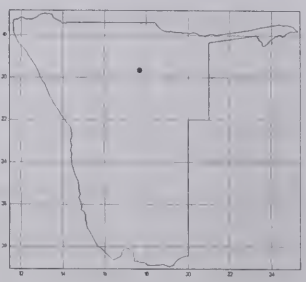


❁
9901160
Common names: Struik panicum A; Shrubby panicum E; Strauch-Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to locally common
Habitat: various, especially in rocky areas
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 2435*
Reference: 48

Panicum arcurameum Stapf

9901160

Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 640*
Reference: 16; 37

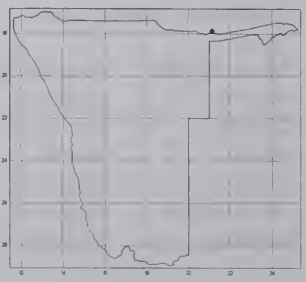


Panicum bechuanense Bremek. & Oberm.

◆

9901160

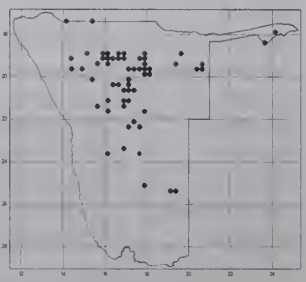
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Müller 578* PRE
Reference: 16; 37



Panicum coloratum L. var. *coloratum*

9901160

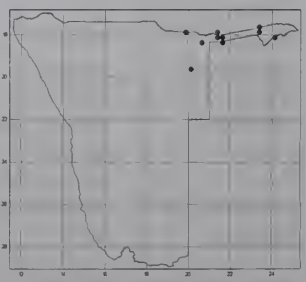
Synonyms: *Panicum crassipes* Mez 48
Common names: Bont panicum A; Coloured Guinea grass E; Buntes Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa; introduced elsewhere
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2632*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



Panicum fluviicola Steud.

9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum aphanoneurum* Stapf 19
Common names: nanduntu T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in seasonally waterlogged areas
Distribution: tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4425*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

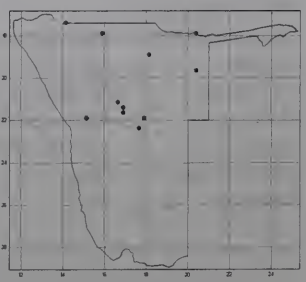


Panicum gilvum Launert

◆

9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum laevifolium* Hack. var. *contractum* Pilg. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6911*
Reference: 16; 37; 47; 48



Anthephora ramosa on farm Onanis. (Photo: W. Giess)

Anthephora pubescens in the National Botanic Garden, Windhoek. (Photo: C. Mannheimer)

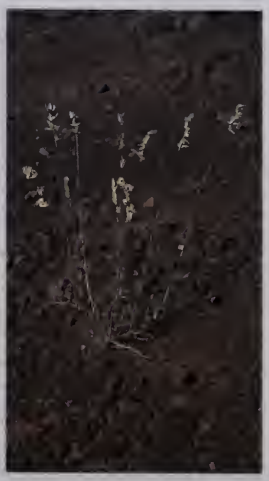
Spartina maritima at Lüderitz Bucht. (Photo: W. Giess)

Danthoniopsis sp. (Photo: W. Giess)

Rural people harvesting *Phragmites australis*, Caprivi. (Photo: C. Hines)

Elionurus muticus on farm Regenstein. (Photo: W. Giess)

Eragrostis aristata at Orabes Quelle, Brandberg. (Photo: H. Kolberg)



Entoplacamia aristulata, habit. (Photo: C. Hines)

Melinis repens north of Otjikuare. (Photo: W. Giess)

Stipagrostis ciliata var. *capensis*, spreading hairs at the nodes. (Photo: B. Loutit)

Aristida effusa at Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)

Phragmites australis along the Okavango River. (Photo: W. Giess)

Stipagrostis plain in the Usakos area. (Photo: S. Schubert)

Pennisetum glaucum at Ondangwa. (Photo: W. Giess)

Stipagrostis giessii plain, Marienfluss, Kaokoveld. (Photo: W. Giess)

Odyssea paucinervis south of Hoanib River. (Photo: W. Giess)

Stipagrostis hirtigluma subsp. *pearsonii* on farm Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)

Melinis repens subsp. *grandiflora* at Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)

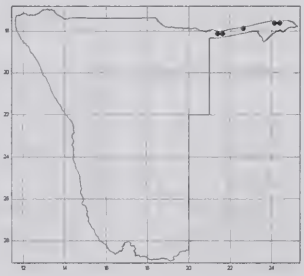
Stipagrostis sabulicola on the way to Spencer Bay. (Photo: C. Mannheimer)

Oryzidium barnardii at Ruacana Falls. (Photo: W. Giess)

Cencrus ciliaris. (Photo: F. Bester)

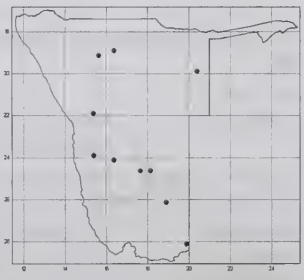
Triraphis ramisissima at Windhoek. (Photo: H. Kolberg)

Panicum heterostachyum Hack.



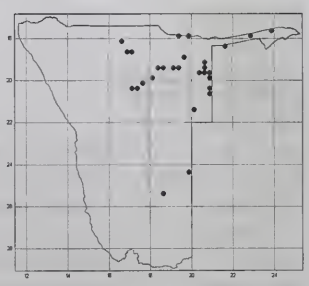
9901160
Common names: Heartleaf grass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in woodland and along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa, Guyana and Trinidad
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1963*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

Panicum impeditum Launert



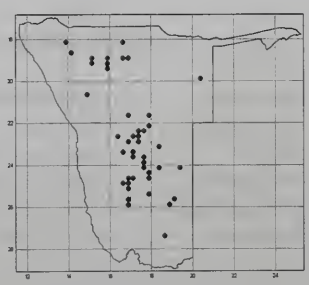
◆
9901160
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5575*
Reference: 16; 47; 48

Panicum kalaharense Mez



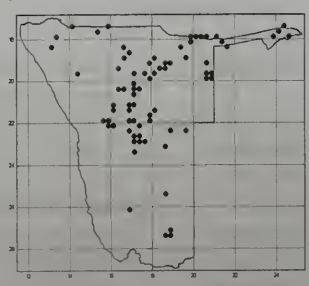
9901160
Common names: Kalaharibuffelsgras A; Sandveld panicum E; Sandveld-Hirsegras G; lla'ama (-si), Kxoe-kxoaßa, ts'ao-kxoaßa J; ruperere T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: used to make the junction segment of arrows. Seeds are also eaten E2
Cited specimen: *Giess 9878*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Panicum lanipes Mez



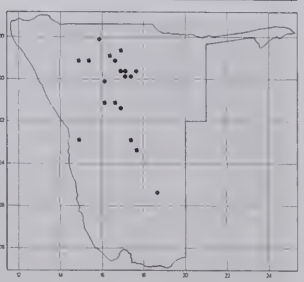
◆
9901160
Common names: Wolvoet panicum A; Wollfuß-Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: one specimen cited in 47 as *Panicum pearsonii* Bolus is included here
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3480*
Reference: 3; 16; 37; 48

Panicum maximum Jacq.



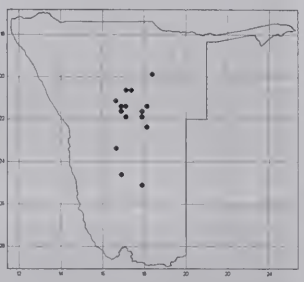
9901160
Common names: Groot panicum A; Guinea grass E; Großes Hirsegras G; malianjashi Gc; glaunla'a (-si), goho J
Life form: perennial, sometimes annual
Abundance: occasional to dominant
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar; introduced worldwide throughout tropics
Uses: the hollow stalks are used for making necklaces and also as drinking straws E3
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6819*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Panicum novemnerve Stapf



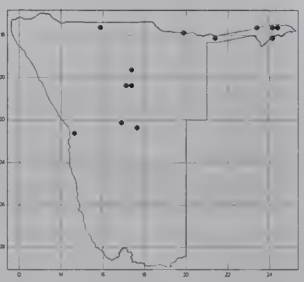
9901160
Common names: Swartsaad panicum A; Blackseed panicum E; Schwarzsaat-Hirsegras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to dominant
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8072*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Panicum pilgerianum (Schweick.) Clayton



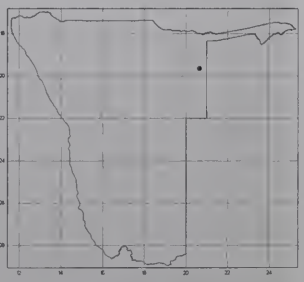
◆
9901160
Synonyms: *Acroceras pilgerianum* Schweick. 48; *Psilochloa pilgeriana* (Schweick.) Launert 37
Common names: Wasserhirse G
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: rare to locally common
Habitat: in pans with water
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2211*
Reference: 15; 37; 48

Panicum repens L.



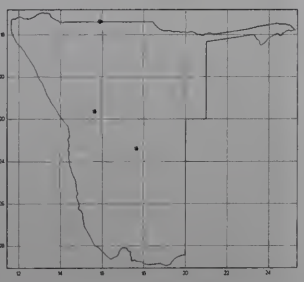
9901160
Synonyms: *Panicum chromatostigma* Pilg. 19
Common names: Torepo grass E; Kriechendes Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial, occasionally a hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in marshes
Distribution: the tropics and subtropics of the world
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6792*
Reference: 16; 19; 20; 37; 48

Panicum repentellum Napper



9901160
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in deep pool among smooth rocks
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Clarke 386* PRE
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 52

Panicum schinzii Hack.



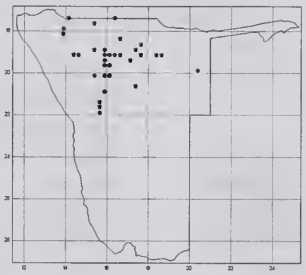
9901160
Synonyms: *Panicum leavifolium* Hack. 16; *Panicum leavifolium* Hack. var. *amboense* Hack. 48
Common names: Blousaadgras A; Land grass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in seasonally flooded areas and in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 10347*
Reference: 16; 37; 59

Panicum simulans Smook

❁

9901160

Common names: Vley-Hirsegras G
Life form: annual
Occurrence: common
Habitat: various, usually in moist areas around pans, vleis and fountains
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4723*
Reference: 16; 37; 59

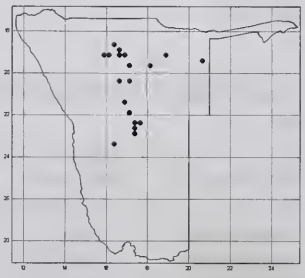


Panicum stapfianum Fourc.

◆

9901160

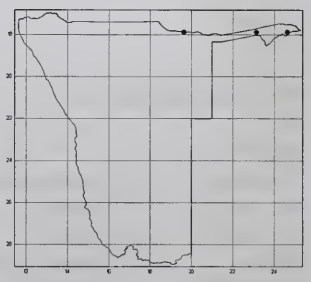
Synonyms: *Panicum minus* Stapf nom. illeg. 48
Common names: Fettweide-Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 938*
Reference: 37; 48



Panicum subalbidum Kunth

9901160

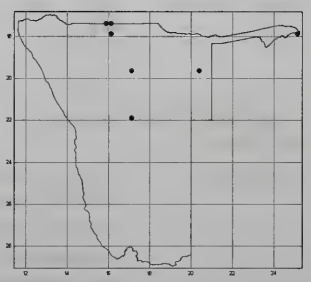
Synonyms: *Panicum glabrescens* Steud. 19
Common names: Swamp grass E
Life form: annual or short-lived perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in rivers
Distribution: tropical Africa
Notes: hippo food [*Tinley s.n.* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4529*
Reference: 16; 19; 37



Panicum trichonode Launert & Renvoize

9901160

Common names: omukasulua O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: considered one of the best thatching grasses E6
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7058*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

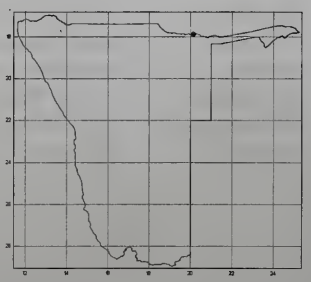


Paratheria prostrata Griseb.

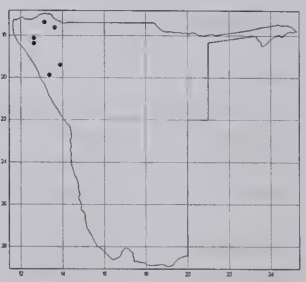
✪

9901420

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: near and in water
Distribution: west tropical Africa, Madagascar, Cuba and Brazil
Cited specimen: *De Winter 4049*
Reference: 16; 37



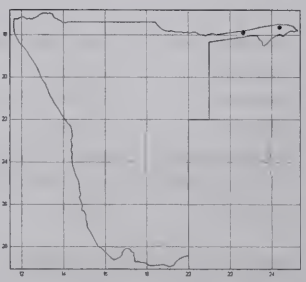
Paspalidium geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf



9901090

Synonyms: *Echinochloa geminata* (Forsk.) Roberty 16; *Panicum geminatum* Forssk. 48; *Panicum emergens* 19; *Panicum paspaloides* Pers. 48; *Panicum truncatum* Trin. 19
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: abundant
Habitat: in water in rivers and springs
Distribution: the Old World tropics
Notes: transferred to the genus *Setaria* in 61 but not followed in WIND
Cited specimen: *Giess 3132*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

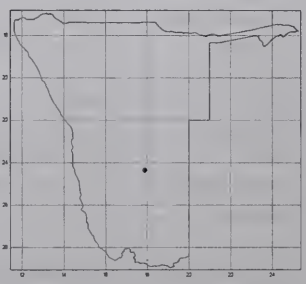
Paspalidium obtusifolium (Delile) N.D.Simpson



9901090

Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in shallow water or marshes
Distribution: Africa
Cited specimen: *Tinley 1453*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

Paspalum distichum L.

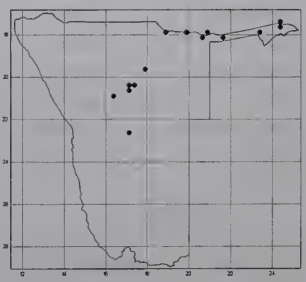


❁

9901070

Synonyms: *Paspalum paspalodes* (Michx.) Scribn. 37
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in marshy areas and in water
Distribution: worldwide
Notes: cultivated as lawn
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5598*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Paspalum scrobiculatum L.

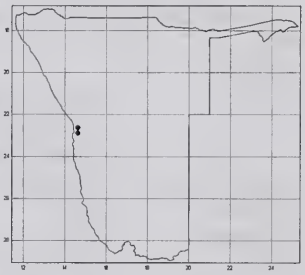


9901070

Synonyms: *Paspalum commersonii* Lam. 19; *Paspalum polystachyum* R.Br. 19; *Paspalum scrobiculatum* auct. non L. 48; *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. var. *commersonii* (Lam.) Stapf 48; *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. var. *polystachyum* (R.Br.) Stapf 48; *Paspalus barbatus* Schumach. 48
Common names: Slootgras A; Common paspalum E; Wildes Dallesgras G; limnofulia mu mema (of the water) Gc
Life form: perennial hydrophyte (sometimes)
Abundance: rare to locally common
Habitat: in marshes, rivers and disturbed areas
Distribution: the Old World tropics and the subtropics
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4762*
Reference: 10; 16; 19; 37

Paspalum vaginatum Sw.

❁ ✪

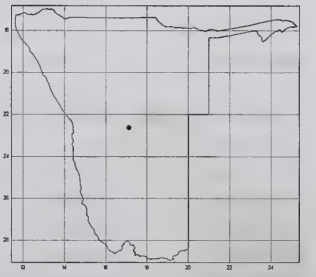


9901070

Common names: Tweevingergras A; Silt grass E; Zweifingergras G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte (sometimes) or mat-forming
Occurrence: locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil (in Namibia)
Distribution: worldwide in the tropics and subtropics
Notes: cultivated as lawn
Cited specimen: *Giess 7711*
Reference: 11; 19; 37; 51

Pennisetum clandestinum Hochst. ex Chiov.

✻ ❁

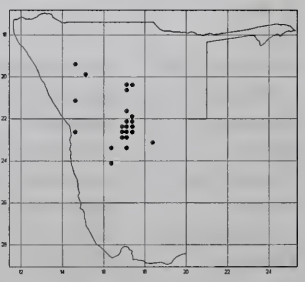


9901390

Common names: Kikoejoegras A; Kikuyu E; Kikuyugras G
Life form: perennial forming mats
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in gardens and along riverbanks (especially around towns)
Distribution: from east and north-east tropical Africa; introduced worldwide
Notes: cultivated as lawn and much more widespread than indicated by map
Cited specimen: *Clarke & Mannheimer NVC 320*
Reference: 19; 37

Pennisetum foermeranum Leeke

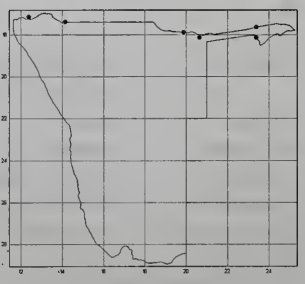
●



9901390

Common names: Valsbloubuffelsgras A; False buffalograss E; Berg-Fuchsschwanz G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in mountainous and hilly areas
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2578*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Pennisetum glaucocladum Stapf & C.E.Hubb.



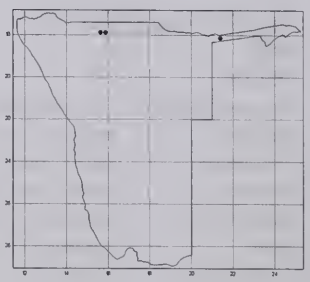
9901390

Common names: Riverbank pennisetum E; lihendje Gc
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa
Notes: is considered a synonym of *P. macrourum* Trin. in FTEA (*Flora Tropical East Africa*) and FZ (*Flora zambesiaca*), but remains valid in FSA (*Flora of southern Africa*) region as it grows much larger and occurs more commonly along riverbanks 34
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4761*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br.

❁ ✪

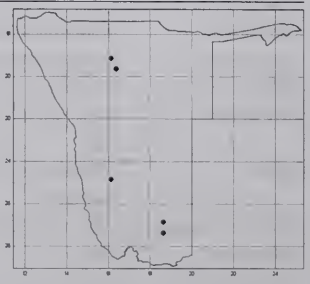
9901390



Synonyms: *Pennisetum albicauda* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 37; *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke subsp. *americanum* 19; *Pennisetum typhoides* (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 37
Common names: Pearl millet E; Perlhirse G; omahangu O
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in savanna and grassland
Distribution: tropical Africa
Uses: the most important cereal crop that is planted around all kraals. Made into porridge and beer [*Rodin 9004* WIND]. Much more widespread than indicated by map.
Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7620*
Reference: 11; 19; 37

Pennisetum mezianum Leeke

9901390

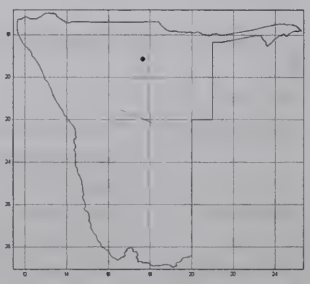


Synonyms: *Pennisetum stapfianum* F.Bolus 37
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: on plains
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Smook 9991*
Reference: 11; 19; 37

Pennisetum setaceum (Forssk.) Chiov.

✻ ❁

9901390

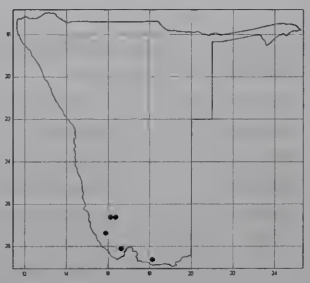


Common names: Fountain grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: along roadsides and in disturbed areas
Distribution: naturalised from northern Africa to the Middle East
Notes: cultivated for ornamental purposes
Cited specimen: *Giess 14989*
Reference: 11; 19; 37

Pentaschistis airoides (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*

◆

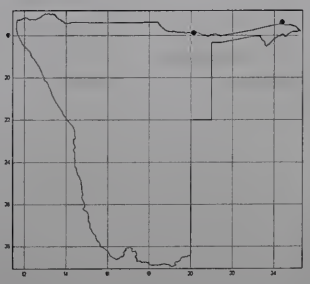
9902050



Synonyms: *Danthonia patula* Nees 48; *Pentaschistis patula* (Nees) Stapf var. *glabrata* Stapf 50
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: on rocky hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3033*
Reference: 37; 50

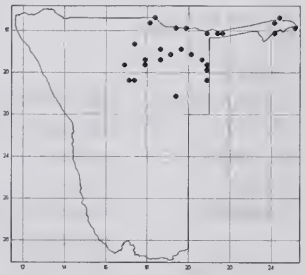
Perotis leptopus Pilg.

9902800



Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in sandy soil in grassland
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4573*
Reference: 18; 23; 25; 37; 48

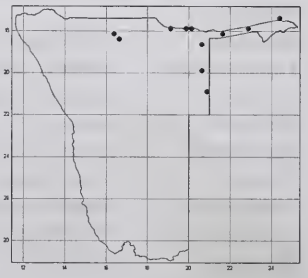
Perotis patens Gand.



9902800

Synonyms: *Perotis indica* auct. non (L.) O.Kuntze 48; *Perotis latifolia* auct. non Aiton 48
Common names: Katstertgras A; Bottle-brush grass E; Schwanzgras G; lx'oall'aiya (-si) J
Life form: annual or short-lived perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2113*
Reference: 18; 23; 25; 37; 48

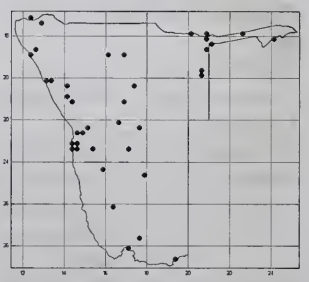
Perotis vaginata Hack.



9902800

Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa, west-central and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6958*
Reference: 18; 23; 25; 37; 48

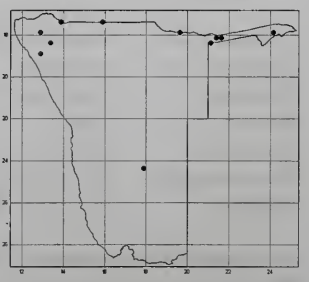
Phragmites australis (Cav.) Steud.



9902140

Synonyms: *Arundo australis* Cav. 48; *Arundo phragmites* L. 48; *Phragmites communis* Trin. 8
Common names: Fluitjiesriet A; Common reed E; Ried, Schilfrohr G; mbu Gc; oruu H; #'â, ll'engl'o J; #aa.b K; eenbungu, olumbungu O; ruu R; ka.mbu T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in riverbeds and in moist areas
Distribution: worldwide
Uses: used for thatching huts, making baskets, mats, arrow shafts and flutes. Culms can be used as drinking straws E6, E2, E5 [*Story 5283* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7123*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

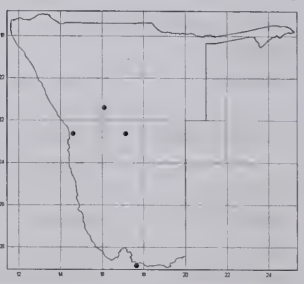
Phragmites mauritianus Kunth



9902140

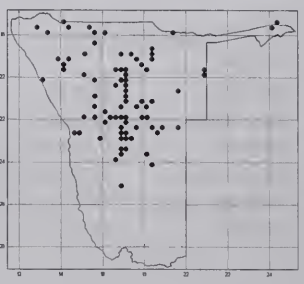
Synonyms: *Phragmites communis* Trin. var. *mauritianus* (Kunth) Baker 48; *Phragmites pungens* Hack. 48; *Phragmites vulgaris* Crép. var. *mauritianus* (Kunth) Dur. & Schinz 48
Common names: Dekriet A; Reed E; Brackried G; otjihu H; eembungu, olumbungu O; mbu T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to locally common
Habitat: in riverbeds
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: the leaves are eaten by large and small stock E4
Uses: used for thatching huts and making mats. Hollow stems are used to administer medicines and as mouthpieces for smoking pipes E4, E6
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5658*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

Poa annua L.
✪
9904070



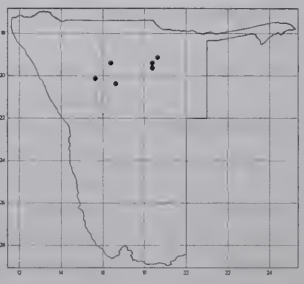
Common names: Annual bluegrass E; Wiesenrispe G
Life form: annual, rarely perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in gardens
Distribution: from Europe, the Mediterranean, the Indian subcontinent and central Asia
Cited specimen: *Giess 3226*
Reference: 8; 37; 49

Pogonarthria fleckii (Hack.) Hack.
9903340



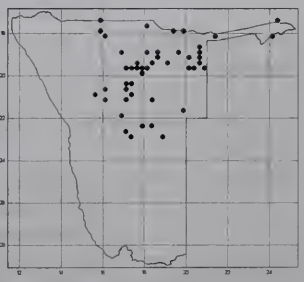
Synonyms: *Diplachne fleckii* Hack. 48; *Pogonarthria tuberculata* Pilg. 48
Common names: Eenjarige denneboomgras A; Annual hairy fishbonegrass E; Haariges Tannengras G; ǂgomanxa#uhetama K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sandy areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3100*
Reference: 25; 37; 48

Pogonarthria leiarthra Hack.
●
9903340



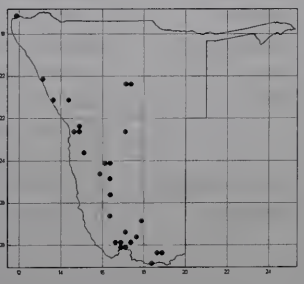
Common names: Sand-Tannengras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in rocky or sandy soil
Notes: this species is very closely related to *P. fleckii* (Hack.) Hack. Further research is needed as it is not considered a valid species.
Cited specimen: *Smook 9947*
Reference: 37; 48

Pogonarthria squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
9903340



Synonyms: *Eragrostis marlothii* Hack. 48; *Leptochloa falcata* Hack. 48; *Poa squarrosa* Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. 48; *Pogonarthria falcata* (Hack.) Rendle 48
Common names: Sekelgras A; Fishbonegrass E; Ausdauerndes Tannengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4648*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.
✻
9902440



Synonyms: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L. 48; *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf. var. *capensis* Steud. 48
Common names: Annual beardgrass E; Bürstengras G
Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: in moist and disturbed areas
Distribution: from Europe and Asia

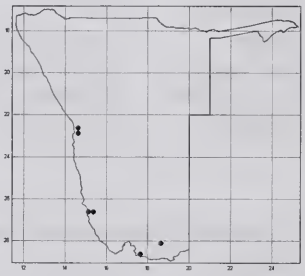
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8193*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

Polypogon viridis (Gouan) Breistr.

*

9902440

Synonyms: *Agrostis semiverticillata* (Forssk.) C.Chr. 48; *Agrostis verticillata* Vill. 48; *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk. 48; *Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl. 37
Common names: Kleines Fioringgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in moist, usually saline areas
Distribution: naturalised from Europe
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3677*
Reference: 37

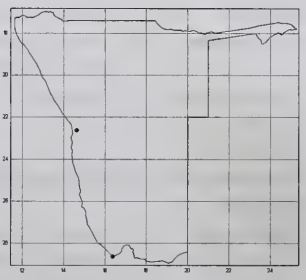


Puccinellia acroxantha Smith & C.E.Hubb.

◆

9902440

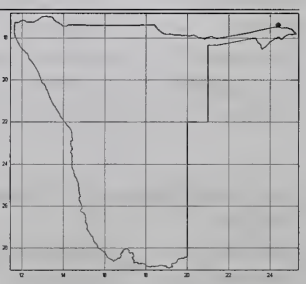
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: identification of the species in this genus is very difficult and needs revision
Cited specimen: *Volk 43* PRE
Reference: 37



Rhytachne robusta Stapf

9900340

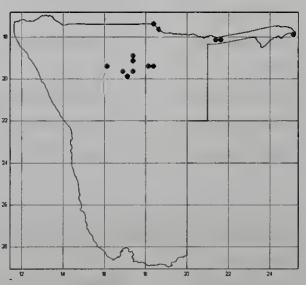
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3287*
Reference: 37



Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton

9900310

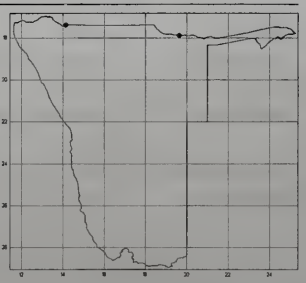
Synonyms: *Rottboellia exaltata* L.f. 19
Common names: Tarentaalgras A; Guinea-fowl grass E; Perlhuhngras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent to locally common
Habitat: in moist and disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and Old World tropics; introduced to America
Notes: has irritating hairs on sheaths [*De Winter 2953* WIND]
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6433*
Reference: 19; 37



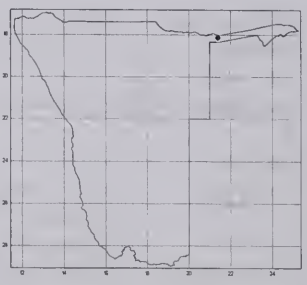
Sacciolepis africana C.E.Hubb. & Snowden

9901240

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in water and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4528*
Reference: 16; 19; 48

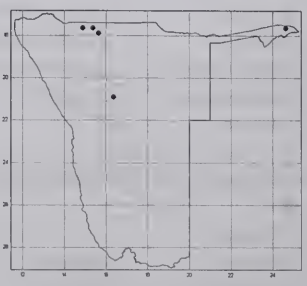


Sacciolepis rigens (Mez) A.Chev.



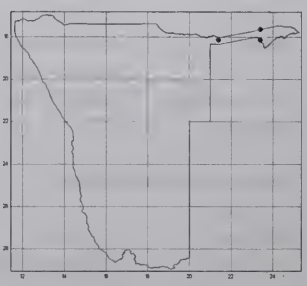
9901240
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4310*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 58

Sacciolepis spiciformis (A.Rich.) Stapf



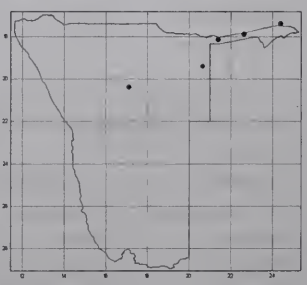
9901240
Synonyms: *Sacciolepis huillense* (Rendle) Stapf 15
Common names: Annual swampgrass E
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: in water and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa and the Indian Ocean Islands
Cited specimen: *Hines 1083*
Reference: 15; 56

Sacciolepis typhura (Stapf) Stapf



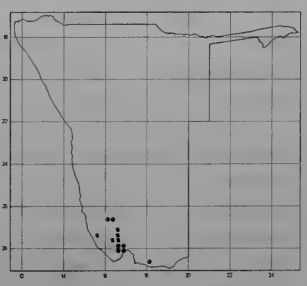
9901240
Synonyms: *Panicum typhurum* Stapf 48
Common names: Purple-hood grass E
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil of riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4314*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48; 58

Sartidia angolensis (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter



9902622
Synonyms: *Aristida angolensis* C.E.Hubb. 31
Common names: lxaru-beye J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to frequent
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2779*
Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

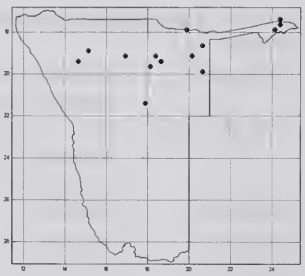
Schismus barbatus (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.



9904050
Synonyms: *Festuca barbata* L. 48; *Festuca calycina* Loefl. 48; *Schismus calycinus* (Loefl.) Duval-Jouve 48; *Schismus fasciculatus* P.Beauv. 48; *Schismus marginatus* P.Beauv. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, Mediteranean region, the Middle East and Asia
Cited specimen: *Giess 3225*
Reference: 37; 48

Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilg.

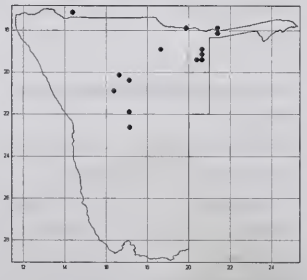
9900680



Synonyms: *Andropogon exilis* Hochst. 48; *Andropogon exilis* Hochst. var. *plurispicatus* Pilg. 48; *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg. var. *plurispicatum* (Pilg.) Pilg. 4
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: open areas, usually in sandy loam soil
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa and Asia
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6662*
Reference: 7; 19; 37

Schizachyrium jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf

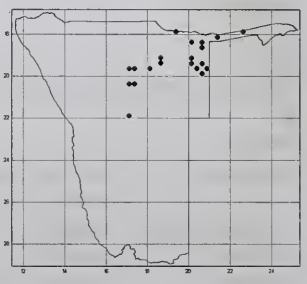
9900680



Synonyms: *Andropogon jeffreysii* Hack. 48
Common names: Slit grass E; nǀaodi (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6592*
Reference: 37; 48

Schizachyrium sanguineum (Retz.) Alston

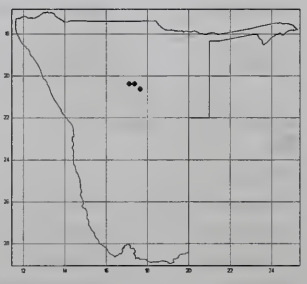
9900680



Synonyms: *Andropogon semiberbis* (Nees) Kunth 48; *Schizachyrium semiberbe* Nees 19; *Schizachyrium tenuispicatum* Pilg. 48
Common names: Autumn grass E; ǀoaoa (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to dominant
Habitat: various, especially in sandy soil
Distribution: throughout tropics
Cited specimen: *Giess 9848*
Reference: 19; 37

Schizachyrium ursulus Stapf

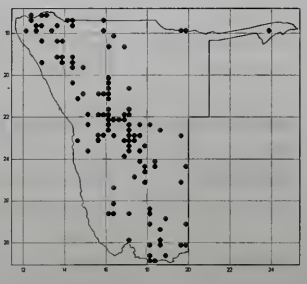
9900680



Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in sandy soil on mountain tops
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2788*
Reference: 37; 48

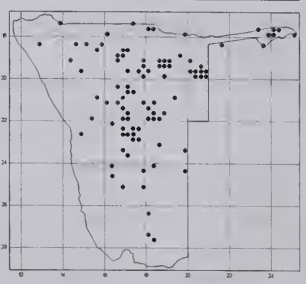
Schmidtia kalahariensis Stent

9903610



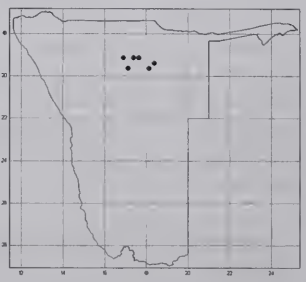
Common names: Eenjarige vyfnaaldgras A; Annual Bushman grass E; Einjähriges Fünfborstengras G; ǀkhuru.b, ǀnabise K; oshinamume O
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: has an unpleasant smell [*De Winter & Leistner 5866* WIND] and glands that may cause skin irritation. The spelling "kalihariensis" used in earlier publications is considered to be incorrect.
Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7414*
Reference: 37; 48; 49

Schmidtia pappophoroides Steud.



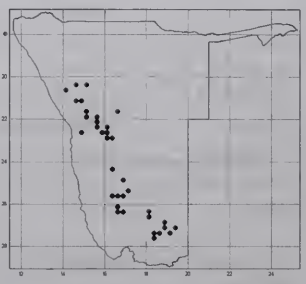
9903610
Synonyms: *Schmidtia bulbosa* Stapf 48; *Schmidtia glabra* Pilg. 48; *Schmidtia quinqueseta* Benth. ex Ficalho & Hiern 48
Common names: Kalaharisandkweek A; Ausdauerndes Fünfborstengras G; ongorondji H; beye-llxui-doa, nllari (-sì) J; lkhuru.b K; mu.raŋganandoɣoro T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Cape Verde Islands
Uses: used as thatching grass E2
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1145*
Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

Sehima ischaemoides Forssk.



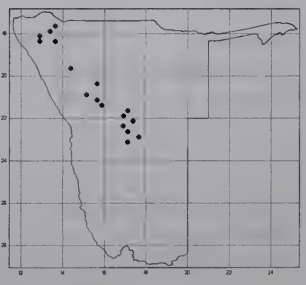
9900130
Common names: Rat's tail grass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in depressions and grassland
Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa to Asia
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6479*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

Setaria appendiculata (Hack.) Stapf



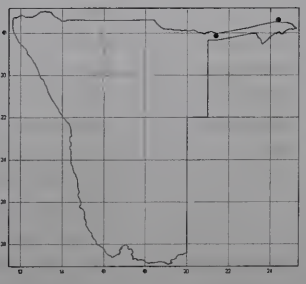
◆
9901280
Synonyms: *Panicum appendiculatum* Hack. 62; *Setaria hereroensis* Herrm. 62
Common names: Berggras A; Hill bristlegrass E; Fels-Borstenhirse G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: on outcrops and in riverbeds
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3260*
Reference: 16; 37; 48; 62

Setaria finita Launert



●
9901280
Common names: lgariaôai K
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: in dry riverbeds and usually in shade
Uses: seeds are eaten E10
Cited specimen: *Giess 3155; Giess 8847*
Reference: 37; 48; 62

Setaria homonyma (Steud.) Chiov.

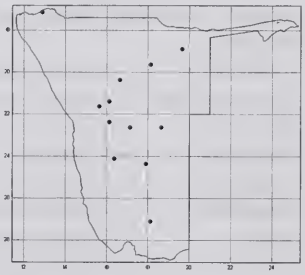


9901280
Synonyms: *Panicum homonymum* Steud. 62
Common names: Fan-leaf bristlegrass E; mavara gro tjokwe (the colour of the goose) T
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: along riverbanks and on sandy soil in shade
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa and Asia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4806*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48; 62

Setaria incrassata (Hochst.) Hack.

9901280

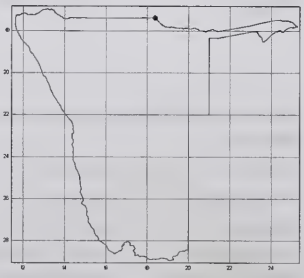
Synonyms: *Setaria eylesii* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 62
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 8990*
Reference: 16; 19; 37



Setaria pseudaristata (Peter) Pilg.

9901280

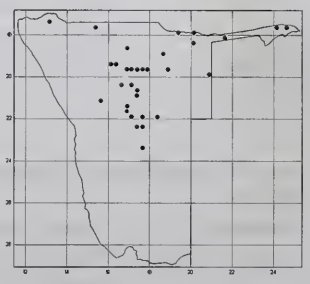
Synonyms: *Setaria tenuiseta* De Wit 16; *Acrochaete pseudaristata* Peter 16
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 5023*
Reference: 16; 37



Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.

9901280

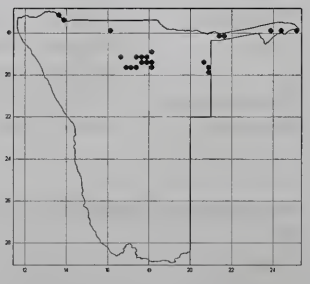
Synonyms: *Panicum pallide*-fuscum Schumach. 62; *Setaria pallide*-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 62; *Setaria ustilata* De Wit 62
Common names: Perdesoetgras A; Yellow bristlegrass E; Bräunliche Borstenhirse G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, the tropics and warm temperate regions of the world
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6601*
Reference: 16; 19; 62



Setaria sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp.

9901280

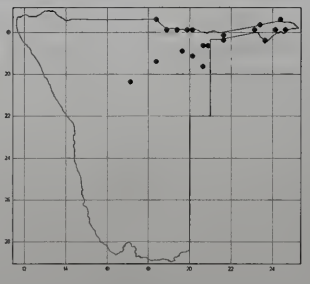
Synonyms: *Cymbosetaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Schweick. 62; *Panicum sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Steud. 48; *Pennisetum sagittifolium* Steud. 62
Common names: Eenjarige pylblaargras A; Arrowgrass E; Pfeilblatthirse G; ehomba H
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by cattle E4
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7001*
Reference: 16; 19; 37



Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. *sericea* (Stapf) Clayton

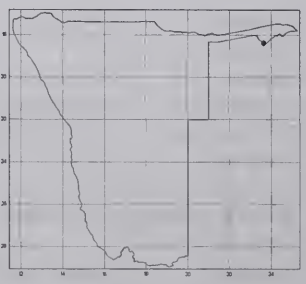
9901280

Common names: makonge Gc; likonge Sh
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: various, often in vleis and marshes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: the author for the species *S. sphacelata* is recorded in 48 and 61 as (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Cited specimen: *Maggs 255*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

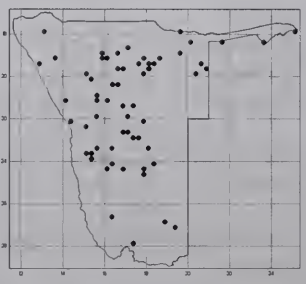


Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *sphacelata
9901280
Synonyms: *Panicum sphacelatum* Schumach. 62
Common names: Common bristlegrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to locally dominant
Habitat: in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Notes: the author for the species *S. sphacelata* is recorded in 48 and 61 as (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2781*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 62

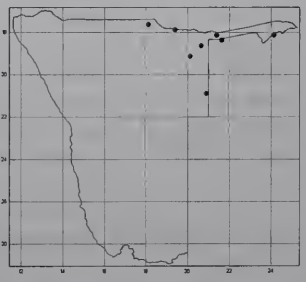
***Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *splendida* (Stapf) Clayton**
9901280
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: south, to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: the author for the species *S. sphacelata* is recorded in 48 and 61 as (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3412*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 62



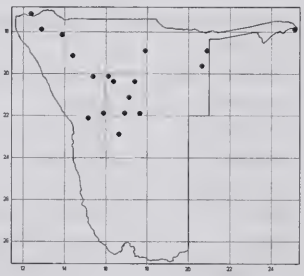
***Setaria verticillata* (L.) P.Beauv.**
9901280
Synonyms: *Panicum verticillatum* L. 62
Common names: Klitsgras A; Rough bristlegrass E; Klettgras G; eomba H; #'ata- #'eßu J; #are.slbln, #areb K; shanakatera, shosho T
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and the Old World tropics
Uses: seeds are eaten. The culm is also burnt and the ash is mixed with ground tobacco to make snuff. E2, E10, E11
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4506*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48; 61



***Sorghastrum friesii* (Pilg.) Pilg.**
◆
9900461
Synonyms: *Andropogon friesii* Pilg. 48
Common names: llxoa-doa J; ma.la T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to common
Habitat: in moist depressions
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4420*
Reference: 37; 48



Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan

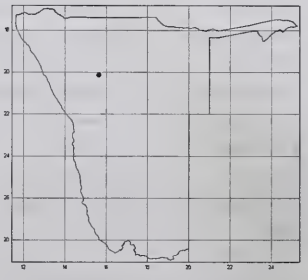


9900460

Synonyms: *Andropogon verticilliflorum* Steud. 48; *Sorghum verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf 26
Common names: Gewone wildesorghum A; Common wild sorghum E; Wirteliges Sudangras G; orwandjandja H; kam (-si) J
Life form: short-lived perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in dry riverbeds, depressions and pans
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa and Australasia
Notes: heavily grazed by stock and game [*Giess 3123* WIND]
Uses: used for making porridge and beer E5
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5163*
Reference: 26; 37

Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. *bicolor*

✪ ❁

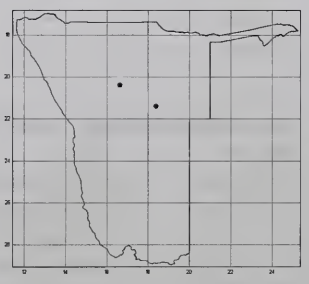


9900460

Common names: Cultivated sorghum E; tumbi T
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: throughout Africa and Asia
Notes: much more widespread since this is the second most important cereal crop grown in Namibia
Cited specimen: *Burgoyne & Snow 5197*
Reference: 26

Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. *drummondii* (Steud.) De Wet

✻ ✪

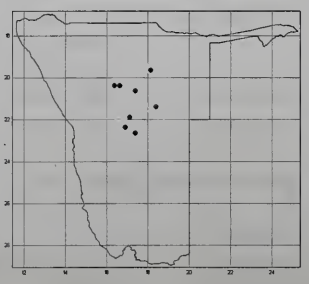


9900460

Synonyms: *Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf 26
Common names: Sudangrass E; Wirteliges Sudangras G; tumbi T
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: along roadsides
Distribution: throughout Africa
Cited specimen: *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5423* PRE
Reference: 37

Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.

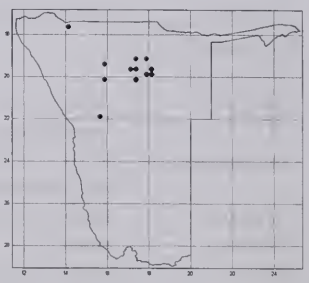
✻ ✪ ❁



9900460

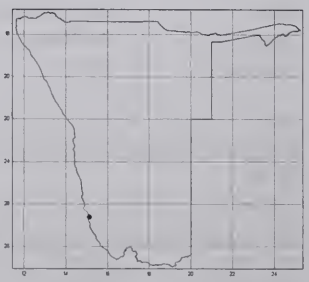
Synonyms: *Holcus halepensis* L. 48; *Sorghum almum* Parodi 26
Common names: Johnson grass E; Aleppogras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in riverbeds and along roadsides
Distribution: naturalised from the Mediterranean and worldwide in warm areas
Notes: cultivated for fodder in South Africa
Cited specimen: *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5255*
Reference: 26; 37; 48

Sorghum versicolor Andersson



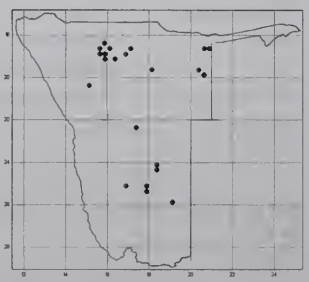
9900460
Common names: Black Sudangrass E; Falsches Sudangras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by livestock E4
Uses: used as a thatching grass E4
Cited specimen: *Strohbach & Sheuyange 3198*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

Spartina maritima (Curtis) Fernald



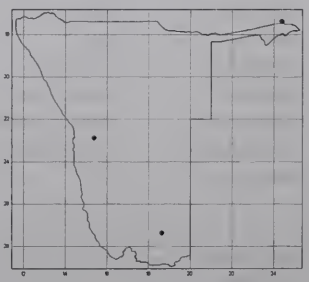
9902930
Synonyms: *Dactylis maritima* Curtis 48; *Dactylis stricta* Aiton 48; *Spartina stricta* (Aiton) Roth 48
Common names: Cord grass E
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in coastal lagoons
Distribution: Africa, temperate America and Europe
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 695*
Reference: 37; 48

Sporobolus acinifolius Stapf



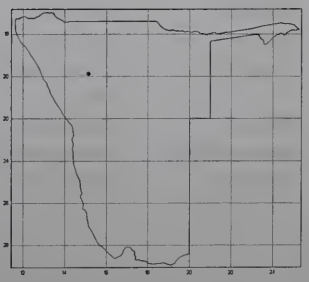
◆
9902830
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: around pans
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6108*
Reference: 22; 25; 34; 37

Sporobolus africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay



9902830
Synonyms: *Agrostis africana* Poir. 48; *Agrostis capensis* Willd. nom. illeg. 48; *Agrostis spicata* Thunb. 48; *Sporobolus batesii* A.Chev. 48; *Sporobolus capensis* (P.Beauv.) Kunth 48; *Sporobolus capensis* (Willd.) Kunth 18; *Vilfa capensis* P.Beauv. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa, Arabia, Ascension Island, Sri Lanka, Hawaii, Easter Island, introduced to Australia
Cited specimen: *Ellis 345* PRE
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Sporobolus albicans Nees



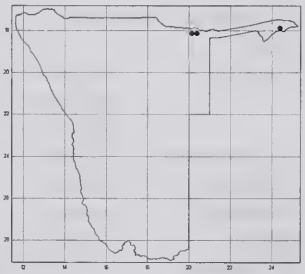
◆
9902830
Synonyms: *Sporobolus transvaalensis* Goossens 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: around pans
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6101*
Reference: 24; 25; 48

Sporobolus conrathii Chiov.

◆

9902830

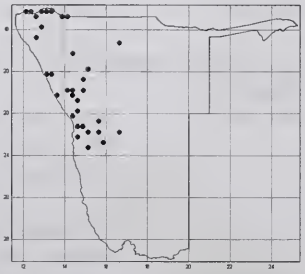
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on sandy plains
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4639*
Reference: 34; 37



Sporobolus consimilis Fresen.

9902830

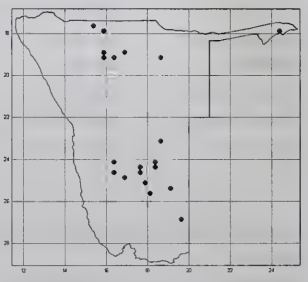
Synonyms: *Sporobolus robustus* sensu Chippend. auct. non Kunth 18; *Vilfa consimilis* (Fresen.) Steud. 48
Common names: Schilf-Rispengras G; onenge H
Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in riverbeds and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1745*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



Sporobolus coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth

9902830

Synonyms: *Agrostis coromandeliana* Retz. 48; *Sporobolus argutus* (Nees) Kunth 18; *Sporobolus parvulus* Stent 48; *Sporobolus pyramidatus* sensu Chippend., non (Lam.) Hitchc. 18; *Vilfa arguta* Nees 48; *Vilfa coromandeliana* (Retz.) P.Beauv. 48
Common names: Pyramiden-Nebelgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6856*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

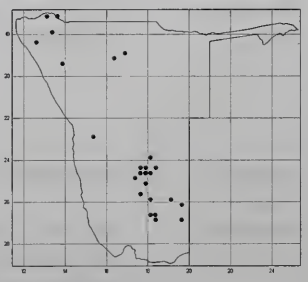


Sporobolus engleri Pilg.

◆

9902830

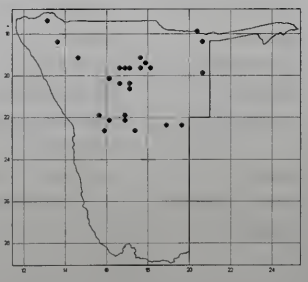
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil in riverbeds and on dunes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5572*
Reference: 37; 48



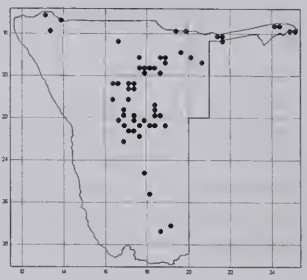
Sporobolus festivus A.Rich.

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stapf 18; *Sporobolus menyharthii* Hack. 48; *Vilfa festiva* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud. 48
Common names: Fibrous dropseed E; Faser-Nebelgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various, especially in rocky areas
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6596*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48



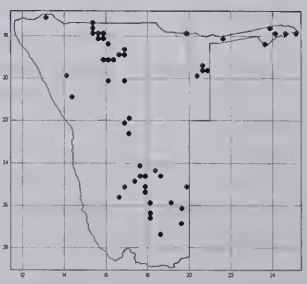
Sporobolus fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees



9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees var. *latifolius* Stent 18; *Sporobolus rehmanni* Hack. 48; *Sporobolus rehmanni* Hack. var. *hirsutus* A.Peter 48; *Vilfa fimbriata* Trin. 48
Common names: Fynsaadgras A; Dropseed E; Flaumiges Rispengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Smook 2779*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

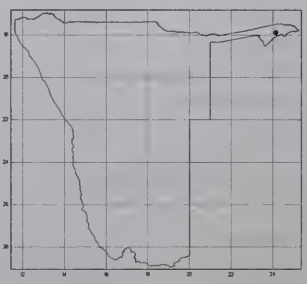
Sporobolus ioclados (Nees ex Trin.) Nees



9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus gillii* Stent 48; *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees var. *usitatus* (Stent) Chippend. 18; *Sporobolus kentrophyllus* (K.Schum.) Clayton; *Sporobolus marginatus* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 18; *Sporobolus seineri* Mez 48; *Sporobolus smutsii* Stent 18; *Sporobolus usitatus* Stent 18; *Vilfa ioclados* Trin. 48
Common names: Panfynsaadgras A; Pan dropseed E; Veilchen-Nebelgras G; karambanankore R
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4344*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

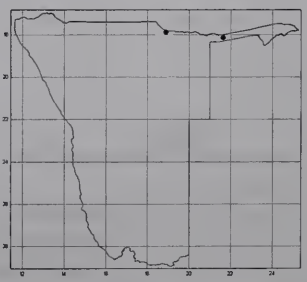
Sporobolus macranthelus Chiov.



9902830

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 9184* PRE
Reference: 18; 22; 25; 37

Sporobolus natalensis (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz



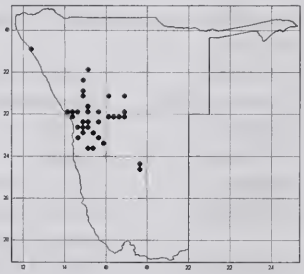
9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus capensis* (P.Beauv.) Kunth var. *laxus* Nees 48; *Sporobolus indicus* (L.) R.Br. var. *laxus* (Nees) Stapf 48; *Vilfa natalensis* Steud. 48
Common names: karambanankore R
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa, introduced to Australia
Uses: used for making plaited bracelets [*De Winter 3980* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3980*
Reference: 18; 25; 34; 37

Sporobolus nebulosus Hack.

◆

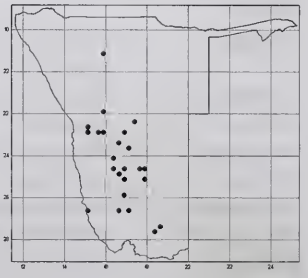
9902830



Synonyms: *Sporobolus densissimus* Pilg. 48; *Sporobolus minutiflorus* auct. non Link 48
Common names: Nebelgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in riverbeds and depressions
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5758*
Reference: 37; 48

Sporobolus nervosus Hochst.

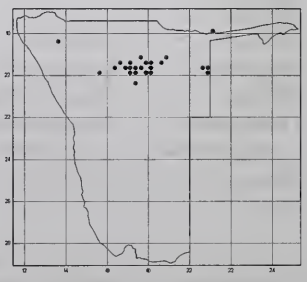
9902830



Synonyms: *Sporobolus lampranthus* Pilg. 18; *Sporobolus sladenianus* F.Bolus 18; *Vilfa nervosa* (Hochst) Schweinf. 48
Common names: Vley Nebelgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa to the Middle East
Notes: forms round clumps
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8014*
Reference: 18; 37; 48

Sporobolus panicoides A.Rich.

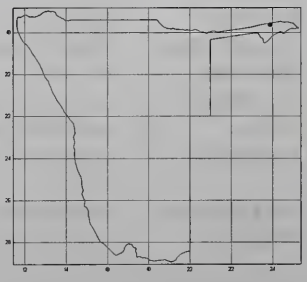
9902830



Synonyms: *Sporobolus polycladus* Hack. 48
Common names: Grootsaad sporobolus A; Famine grass E; Hirse-Nebelgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil in light shade
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6459*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Sporobolus paniculatus (Trin). T.Durand & Schinz

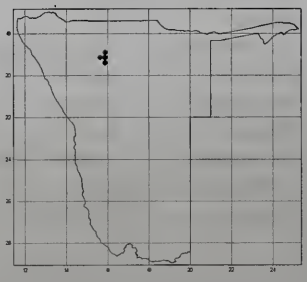
9902830



Synonyms: *Vilfa paniculata* Trin. 25; *Sporobolus patulus* Hack. 25 *Sporobolus regularis* Mez 25
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Madagascar and Mexico
Cited specimen: *De Winter 9216*
Reference: 25

Sporobolus pellucidus Hochst.

9902830



Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in calcareous soils
Distribution: east to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Loutit 14102*
Reference: 18; 37; 52

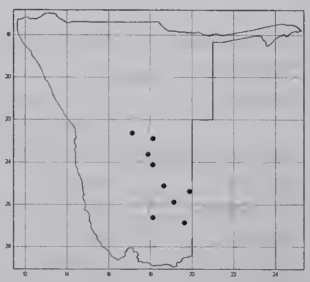
MARY GUNN LIBRARY
NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE
PRIVATE BAG X 101
PRETORIA 0001
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Sporobolus pyramidalis P.Beauv.

9902830

Synonyms:	*Vilfa pyramidalis* (P.Beauv.) Steud. 48
Common names:	Smalpluimfynsaadgras A; Catstail grass E
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	in vleis or dams
Distribution:	southern Africa and tropical Africa, Madagascar and Yemen, introduced to Australia and South America
Cited specimen:	*Killlick & Leistner 3031* PRE
Reference:	18; 24; 25; 37; 48

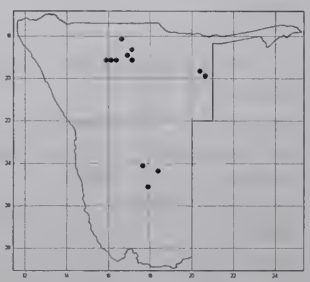
Sporobolus rangei Pilg.



9902830

Synonyms:	*Sporobolus inconspicuus* Hack. 48; *Sporobolus vryburgensis* Stent 48
Common names:	Ranges Nebelgras G
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	locally common
Habitat:	around pans
Distribution:	southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Merxmüller & Giess 1051*
Reference:	18; 25; 31; 37; 48

Sporobolus salsus Mez

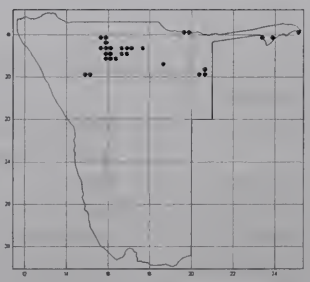


◆

9902830

Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	locally common
Habitat:	in pans and moist areas in riverbeds
Distribution:	southern Africa
Cited specimen:	*Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5624*
Reference:	25; 34; 37

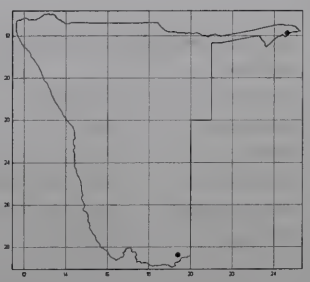
Sporobolus spicatus (Vahl) Kunth



9902830

Synonyms:	*Agrostis spicata* Vahl 48; *Sporobolus faucicola* A.Peter 48
Common names:	Ähriges Rispengras G
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	locally common
Habitat:	in brackish pans
Distribution:	southern Africa and east tropical Africa, the Mediterranean to India
Cited specimen:	*De Winter 4075*
Reference:	18; 24; 25; 37; 48

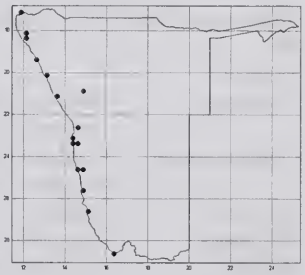
Sporobolus stapfianus Gand.



9902830

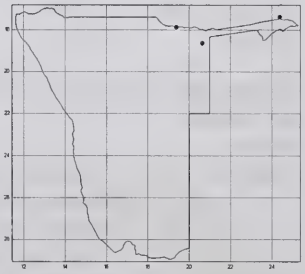
Common names:	Veselfynsaadgras A; Fibrous dropseed E
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	unknown
Distribution:	southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen:	*Killick & Leistner 3003*
Reference:	18; 22; 25; 34; 37

Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth



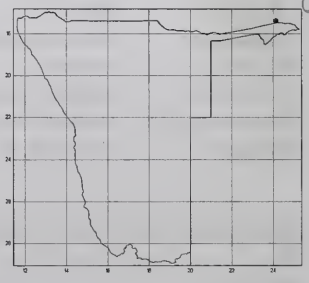
9902830
Synonyms: *Agrostis barbata* Pers. 48; *Agrostis virginica* L. 48
Common names: Stechendes Rispengras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on dunes and in riverbeds that are brackish
Distribution: the tropics and subtropical regions of the world
Cited specimen: *Giess 9082*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

Sporobolus welwitschii Rendle



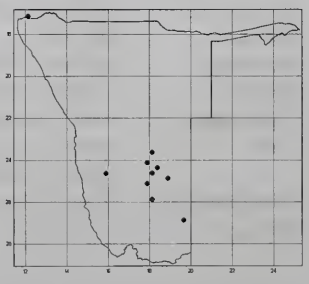
◆
9902830
Synonyms: *Sporobolus baumianus* Pilg. 34; *Sporobolus bianouensis* De Wild. 48; *Sporobolus macrothrix* Pilg. 18; *Sporobolus micranthus* Conrath & Hack. nom. illeg. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to locally common
Habitat: in pans or woodland
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3110*
Reference: 24; 25; 34; 37; 48

Stenotaphrum secundatum (H.Walter) Kuntze



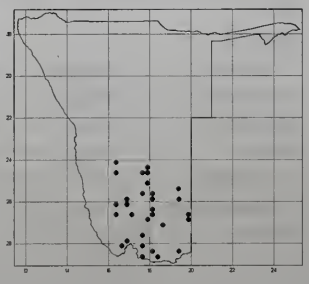
❁
9901080
Synonyms: *Ischaemum secundatum* Walt. 15
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in moist, open sites inland
Distribution: coastal areas of the world
Notes: coastal pioneer that is widely introduced as lawn species
Cited specimen: *Edwards 4541* PRE
Reference: 15; 37

Stipagrostis amabilis (Schweick.) De Winter



◆
9902611
Synonyms: *Aristida amabilis* Schweick. 31
Common names: Duinekweek A; Dünen-Federgras, Dünenquecke G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on dunes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5639*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

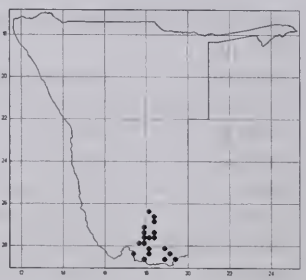
Stipagrostis anomala De Winter



◆
9902611
Synonyms: *Stipa namaquensis* Pilg. non Stipagrostis namaquensis (Nees) De Winter 31
Common names: Oumansbaard A; Single-awned Bushmangrass E; Toro-Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various, often in stony or rocky ground
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3409*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis brevifolia (Nees) De Winter

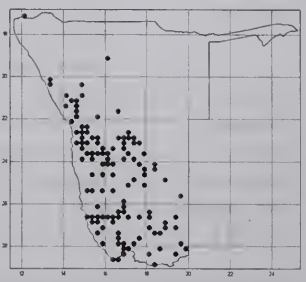
◆



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida brevifolia* (Nees) Steud. 31; *Arthratherum brevifolium* Nees 48
Common names: Kortblaarboesmangras A; Short-leaved Bushmangrass E; Kurzblatt-Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: on sandy plains and on dunes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 7852*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis ciliata (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter

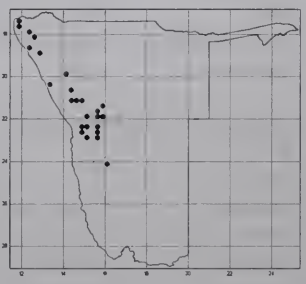


9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *capensis* Trin. & Rupr. 31; *Aristida ciliata* sensu Desf., non Steud. & Hochst. ex Steud. 31; *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *pectinata* Henrard 31; *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *tricholaena* Hack. 31; *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *villosa* Hack. 48
Common names: Langbeenboesmangras A; Tall Bushmangrass E; Bewimpertes Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and northern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6163*
Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

Stipagrostis damarensis (Mez) De Winter

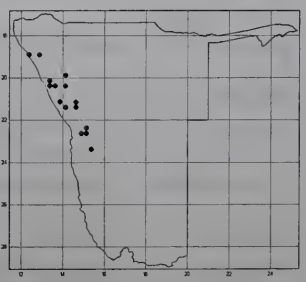
●



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida damaraensis* Mez 31
Common names: lgâ.b, lgari, lgomanxa#uhetama, lhoe, lnao K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in dry watercourses
Distribution: possibly in Angola
Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5892*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

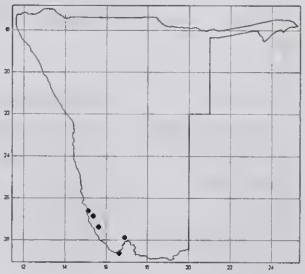
Stipagrostis dinteri (Hack.) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida coma-ardeae* Mez 48; *Aristida dinteri* Hack. 31
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in dry riverbeds and on hills
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 9147*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

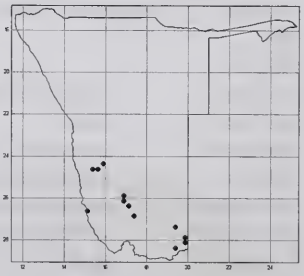
Stipagrostis dregeana Nees



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida dregeana* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in rocky areas
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 682*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

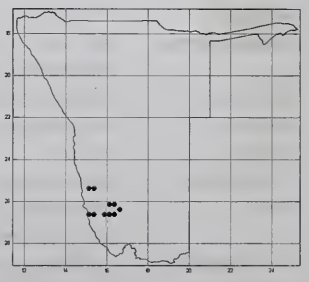
Stipagrostis fastigiata (Hack.) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida fastigiata* Hack. 31; *Aristida walteri* Suess. 48; *Eragrostis fastigiata* Hack. 48
Common names: Kuifkopboesmansgras A; Büschel-Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3573*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

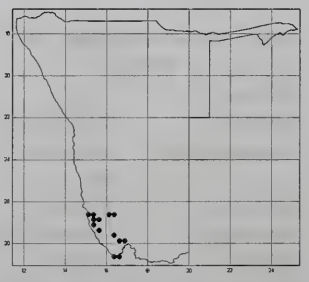
Stipagrostis garubensis (Pilg.) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida garubenis* Pilg. 31
Common names: Oranje-Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on hillsides
Cited specimen: *Giess 2329*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

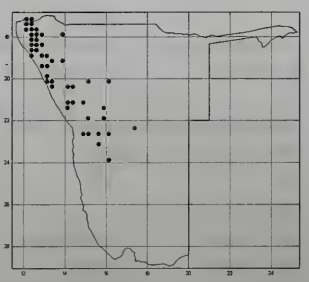
Stipagrostis geminifolia Nees



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida geminifolia* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31
Common names: Knospenblättriges Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on sandy slopes and gravel plains
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3042*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis giessii Kers



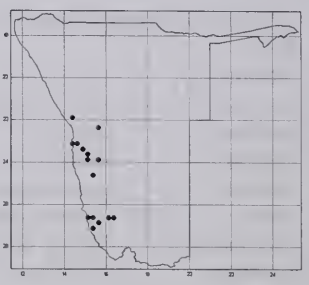
9902611

Common names: lhoe gâ.b K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: on hillsides, plains and in riverbeds
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10
Cited specimen: *Giess 9408*
Reference: 31; 37; 41

Stipagrostis gonatostachys (Pilg.) De Winter

●

9902611

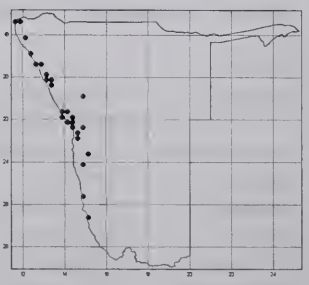


Synonyms: *Aristida gonatostachys* Pilg. 31
Common names: Rough-leaved Bushmangrass E; Geknietes Federgras G
Life form: perennial, sometimes annual
Abundance: infrequent to common
Habitat: on sand dunes and sand on hillsides
Cited specimen: *Giess 3757*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis hermannii (Mez) De Winter

●

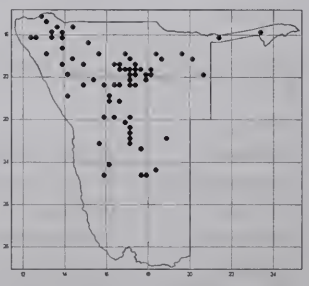
9902611



Synonyms: *Aristida hermanni* Mez 31
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: on gravel plains
Distribution: possibly in Angola
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8117*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *hirtigluma*

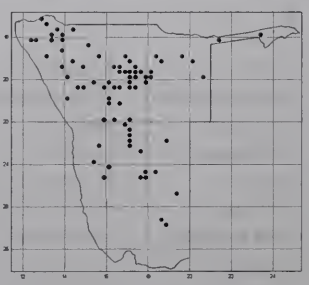
9902611



Synonyms: *Aristida hirtigluma* Steud. ex Trin. & Rupr. 31
Common names: Bloutwa A; Rauhspelzen Federgras G; okatjivakonduno H; #habolgâ.b, |garibe sâu.n, |huru K
Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical, northern Africa and Middle East
Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10, E8, E9
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8188*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *patula* (Hack.) De Winter

9902611

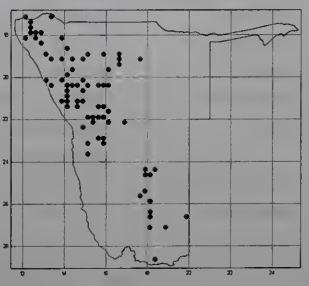


Synonyms: *Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *gracilior* 31
Common names: Bloutwa A; Bläuliches Federgras G; #habo sâu.n, |garibe sâu.n K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Uses: seeds can be eaten. It is also an important thatching grass E10, E6
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4511*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *pearsonii* (Henrard) De Winter

❁

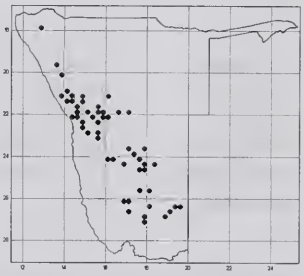
9902611



Synonyms: *Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *pearsonii* Henrard 31
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2261*
Reference: 8; 31; 37

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *hochstetteriana*

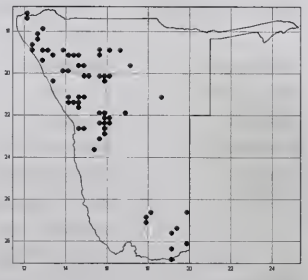


❁

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida hochstetteriana* Beck ex Hack. 31
Common names: Gemsbokstertgras A; Gemsbuck tail grass E; Gemsbockschwanzgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2233*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *secalina* (Henrard) De Winter

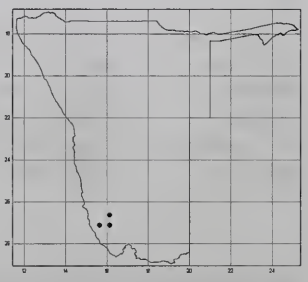


❁

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida secalina* Henrard 31
Common names: Gemsbockschwanz-Federgras G; #habo, lgâ.b K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10, E8
Cited specimen: *Ihlenfeldt, De Winter & Hardy 3052*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis lanipes (Mez) De Winter

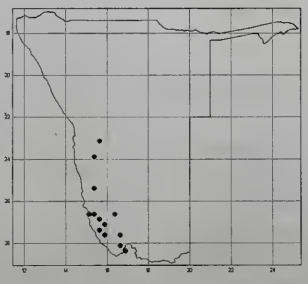


●

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida lanipes* Mez 31
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in red sandy soil
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6133*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*



❁

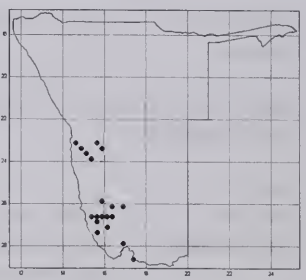
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida corythroides* J.Karl 48; *Aristida lutescens* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31; *Arthratherum lutescens* Nees 48
Common names: Gelbspelziges Federgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2332*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *marlothii* (Hack.) De Winter

❁

9902611

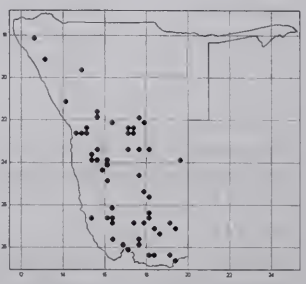


Synonyms: *Aristida marlothii* Hack. 31
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: on dunes and on hillsides
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6134*
Reference: 31; 48

Stipagrostis namaquensis (Nees) De Winter

◆

9902611

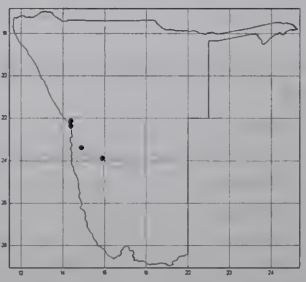


Synonyms: *Aristida namaquensis* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31; *Arthratherum namaquense* Nees 48
Common names: Bamboeskweek A; River Bushmangrass E; Rivier-Federgras G; khawi.b K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Uses: used in basket making and also for the roof or walls of huts. In the Berseba area the blades were used for brooms and in children's games E9, E8, E7, E1
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 855*
Reference: 30; 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis namibensis De Winter

●

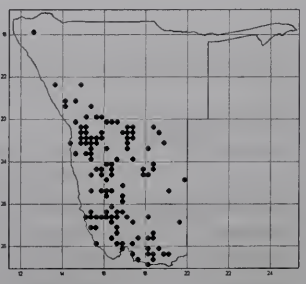
9902611



Common names: Namib Bushmangrass E; Namib-Federgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in depressions on sandy plains
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5739*
Reference: 30; 37; 48

Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees

9902611



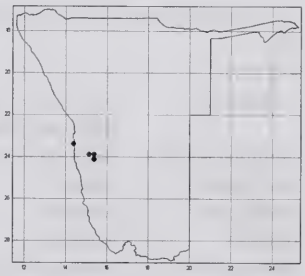
Synonyms: *Aristida bifida* J.Karl. 48; *Aristida obtusa* Delile 31; *Arthratherum obtusum* (Delile) Nees 48; *Stipagrostis capensis* Nees 48
Common names: Kortbeenboesmangras A; Small Bushmangrass E; Gestutztes Federgras G; #habo.b K
Life form: perennial or annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and northern Africa to Asia
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3204*
Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

Stipagrostis pellytronis De Winter

●

9902611

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in sandy soil and along watercourses
Cited specimen: *Hofmeyer 45*
Reference: 30; 31; 33

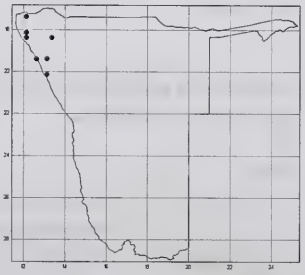


Stipagrostis ramulosa De Winter

●

9902611

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in riverbeds
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6294*
Reference: 30; 37; 48

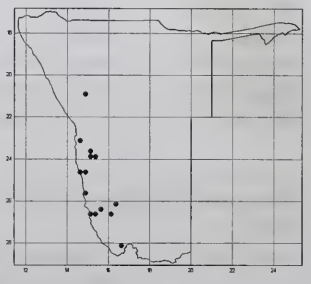


Stipagrostis sabulicola (Pilg.) De Winter

●

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida sabulicola* Pilg. 31
Common names: Sandliebendes Federgras G; arutara.b, karu.b K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on dunes and in marshes
Uses: the dry blades are used to kindle fires, as well as for thatching material E1
Cited specimen: *Giess 3024*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

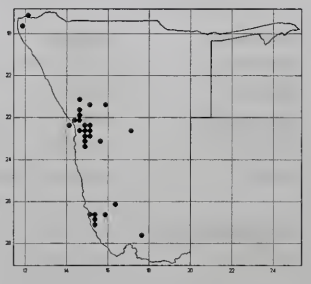


Stipagrostis schaeferi (Mez) De Winter

◉

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida schäferi* Mez 31; *Aristida schaeferi* Mez var. *biseriata* Henrard 31
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on gravel plains and rocky slopes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 662*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

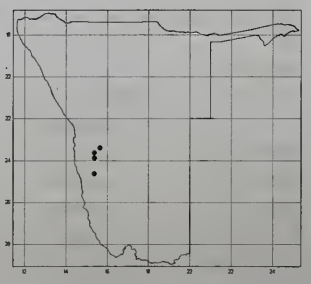


Stipagrostis seelyae De Winter

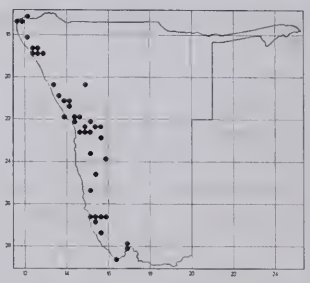
●

9902611

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: on sand dunes
Cited specimen: *Giess 13433* PRE
Reference: 31; 33



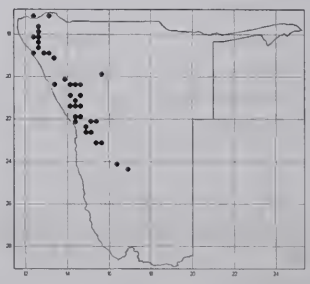
Stipagrostis subacaulis (Nees) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida subacaulis* Nees ex Steud. 31; *Arthratherum subacaulis* Nees 48
Common names: Stengelloses Federgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 3759*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

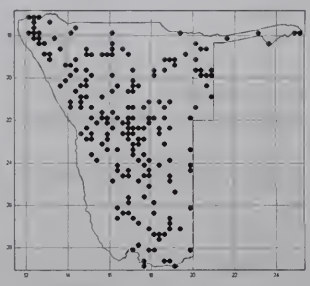
Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *intermedia* Schweick. 31; *Aristida uniplumis* Licht. var. *pearsonii* Henrard 31
Common names: ongumba H; gla'o (-si), n#a'a (-si) J
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: on gravel plains and on outcrops
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8039*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

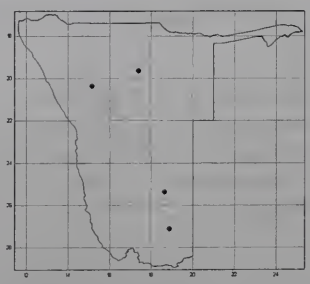
Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida uniplumis* Licht. 31; *Arthratherum uniplume* (L. ex Roem. & Schultes) Nees 31
Common names: Blinkhaarboesmangras A; Silky Bushmangrass E; Gewöhnliches Federgras G; ongumba H; #habolgâ.b, lgaribe sâu.n, saw.i K; wayi woyikumba R; munjimenjime T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Notes: valuable grazing for cattle E4
Uses: seeds can be eaten as porridge and it is used as a thatching grass E2, E10, E9, E8
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8063*
Reference: 30; 31; 37; 48

Tarigidia aequiglumis (Goossens) Stent



◆

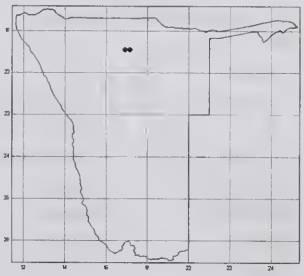
9900891

Synonyms: *Anthephora aequiglumis* Goossens 48; *Digitaria otaviensis* Launert 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: sporadic
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 2448*
Reference: 37; 48

Tetrapogon tenellus (Roxb.) Chiov.

9903220

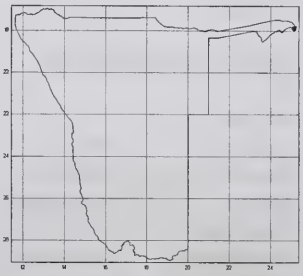
Synonyms: *Chloris tenella* Roxb. 48; *Chloris triangulata* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in calcareous soils
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2948*
Reference: 25; 37; 48



Thelepogon elegans Roem. & Schult.

9900110

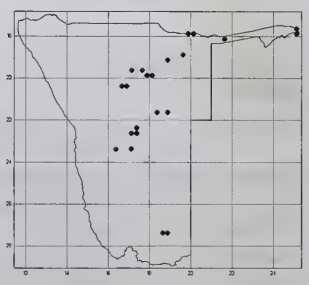
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: tropical Africa to Indonesia
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3742*
Reference: 37



Themeda triandra Forrsk.

9900830

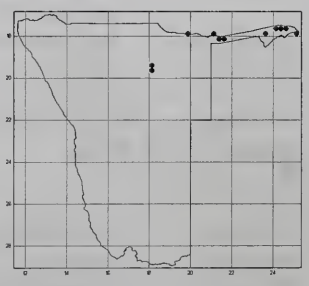
Common names: Rooigras A; Red grass E; Rotgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to abundant
Habitat: various
Distribution: the Old World tropics and the subtropics
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2748*
Reference: 19; 37; 42; 48



Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze

9900780

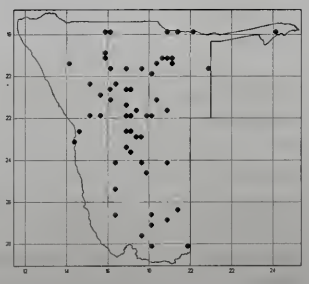
Synonyms: *Stipa spicata* L.f. 48; *Trachypogon capensis* (Thunb.) Trin. 4; *Trachypogon polymorphus* Hack. var. *capensis* Hack. 48
Common names: Arrow grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on floodplains and in marshes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and subtropical America
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4317*
Reference: 37; 48



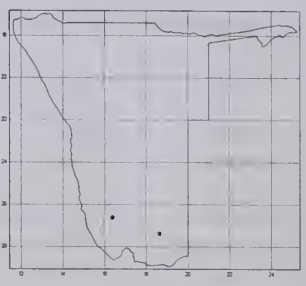
Tragus berteronianus Schult.

9902740

Common names: Carrotseed grass E; Dichtähriges Springbockgras , Gestieltes Springbockgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa, Arabia, Afganistan, China and America
Notes: the combination *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. subsp. *biflorus* var. *berteronianus* (Schultes) Hack. 48 does not appear to exist in other literature. Dr. T. Cope pers. comm.
Cited specimen: *Ihlenfeldt, De Winter & Hardy 3108*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



Tragus koelerioides Asch.

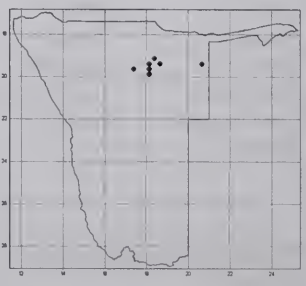


⊛

9902740

Synonyms: *Tragus major* (Hack.) Stapf 25; *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. var. *major* Hack. 25
Common names: Kruipwortelsaadgras A; Creeping carrotseed grass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Walter & Walter 2507*
Reference: 2; 25; 37

Tragus pedunculatus Pilg.

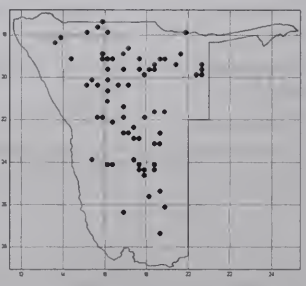


⊛

9902740

Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: on limestone
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2142*
Reference: 2; 25; 37; 48

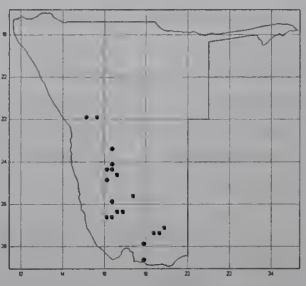
Tragus racemosus (L.) All.



9902740

Synonyms: *Cenchrus racemosus* L. 48; *Tragus arenarius* Bremek. & Oberm. 57; *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. var. *remota* Suess. 48
Common names: Wortelsaadgras A; Carrot (seed) grass E; Lockerähriges Springbockgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, Mediterranean region, south-west Asia; introduced to America
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7003*
Reference: 2; 25; 37; 48

Tricholaena capensis (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *arenaria* (Nees) Zizka

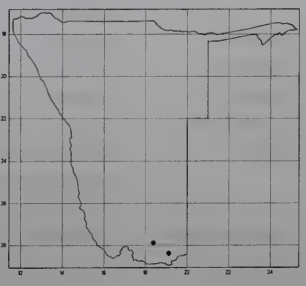


●

9901330

Synonyms: *Anthaenantia glauca* Hack. 48; *Tricholaena arenaria* Nees 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in watercourses and on mountain slopes
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5273*
Reference: 37; 64

Tricholaena capensis (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*

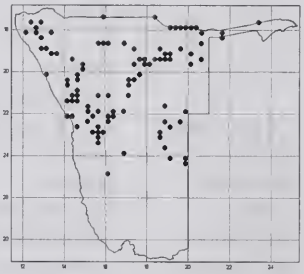


◆

9901330

Synonyms: *Panicum capense* Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. 48
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to locally common
Habitat: in watercourses
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Horn 28*
Reference: 37; 48; 64

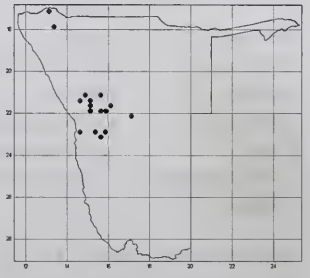
Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.



9901330

Synonyms: *Melinis monachne* (Trin.) Pilg. 48; *Melinis monachne* (Trin.) Pilg. var. *minus* Hack. ex Pilg. nom. nud. 48; *Melinis trichotoma* Mez 48; *Panicum monachne* Trin. 48; *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.var. *annua* J.G.Anderson 48; *Xylochlaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf 48
Common names: Blousaadgras A; Blue-seed grass E; Würgegras G; nandundu Gc; okaheneyidhi, wanununa O
Life form: perennial or annual in Namibia
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: one of the few grasses harvested for fodder E6
Uses: used for thatching huts E6
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6151*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48; 63

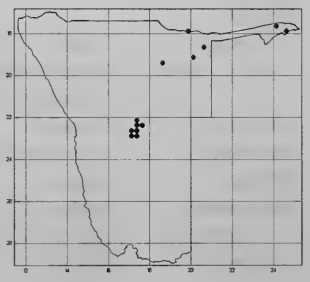
Trichoneura eleusinoides (Rendle) Ekman



9903530

Synonyms: *Crossotropis eleusinoides* Rendle 48
Common names: Einjähriges Gespenstergras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: on rocky outcrops and on hills
Distribution: south to east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Meyer 1136*
Reference: 37; 48

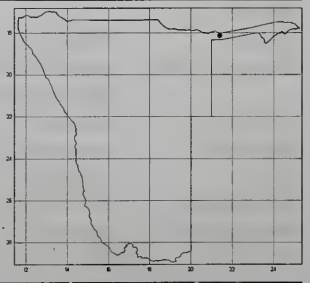
Trichoneura grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman



9903530

Synonyms: *Crossotropis grandiglumis* (Nees) Rendle 48; *Diplachne grandiglumis* (Nees) Hack. 48; *Leptochloa grandiglumis* Nees 48
Common names: Kleinrolgras A; Rolling grass E; Gespenstergras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and west-central tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2382*
Reference: 18; 25; 37

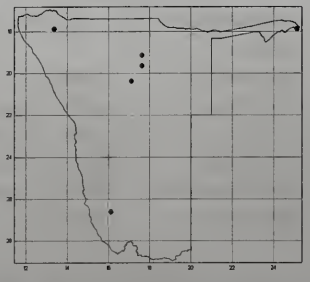
Trichopteryx dregeana Nees



9901750

Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4859* PRE
Reference: 16; 37

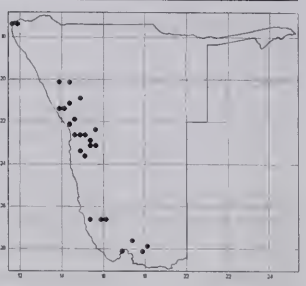
Tripogon minimus (A.Rich.) Steud.



9903180

Synonyms: *Festuca minima* A.Rich. 48; *Tripogon abyssinicus* sensu Chippend. non Nees 16
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: on rocky outcrops
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5394*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

Triraphis pumilio R.Br.

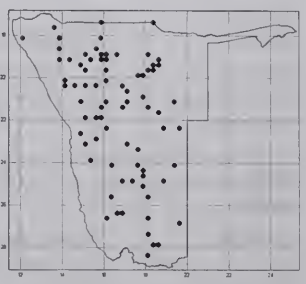


9903500

Synonyms: *Diplachne nana* Nees 48; *Triraphis nana* (Nees) Hack. 48; *Triraphis nana* (Nees) Hack. var. *conspicua* Hack. 48
Common names: Namib needlegrass E; Namib-Straußenfedergras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in riverbeds and on small outcrops
Distribution: northern Africa and the Middle East
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3130*
Reference: 37; 48

Triraphis purpurea Hack.

◆

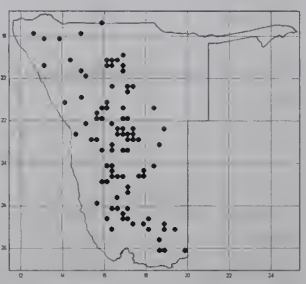


9903500

Synonyms: *Triraphis fleckii* Hack. 25, 48; *Triraphis welwitschii* Rendle 48
Common names: Rooigras A; Annual needlegrass E; Straußenfedergras G; ominashoke O
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Uses: used for weaving hats and for thatching E6
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2269*
Reference: 25; 48

Triraphis ramosissima Hack.

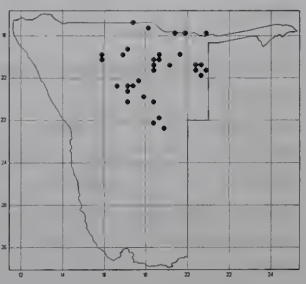
❁



9903500

Synonyms: *Triraphis elliottii* Rendle 37, 48
Common names: Perdegras A; Branched needlegrass E; Fels-Straußenfedergras G; onjainja, orurenda, otjisepa H
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2284*
Reference: 37; 48

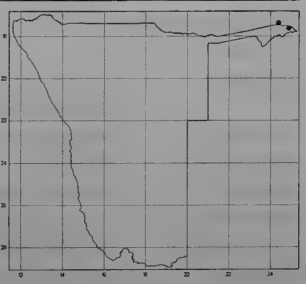
Triraphis schinzii Hack.



9903500

Synonyms: *Triraphis schlechteri* Pilg. ex Stent 37
Common names: Sandveldbesemgras A; Needlegrass E; Sandveld-Straußenfedergras G; nlaodi (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 9918*
Reference: 8; 25; 37; 48

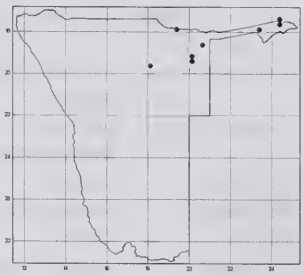
Tristachya lualabaensis (De Wild.) J.B.Phipps



9901740

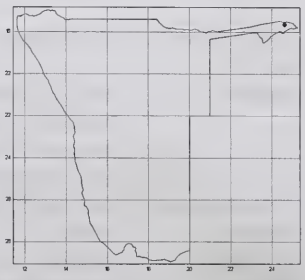
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: at edge of marsh
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3086*
Reference: 16; 18; 37

Tristachya nodiglumis K.Schum.



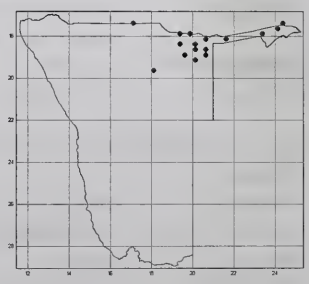
9901740
Common names: zao (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on floodplains and in woodland
Distribution: southern Africa to west-central and east tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used for drinking water from hollow tree trunks E2
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4651*
Reference: 16; 18; 37

Tristachya rehmanii Schweinf. & Asch.



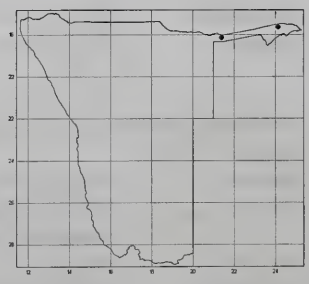
9901740
Synonyms: *Dilichochaete rehmanii* (Hack.) J.B.Phipps 15
Common names: Besemgras A
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *Maggs 224*
Reference: 16; 37

Tristachya superba Schweinf. & Asch.



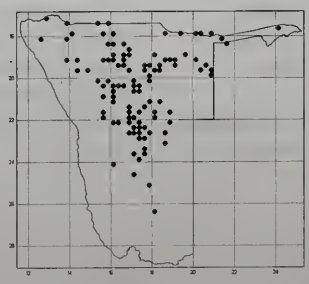
9901740
Synonyms: *Loudetia superba* De Not. 48
Common names: Giant russetgrass E; #ami, goo (-si) J; ruvokoko T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in woodland
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used for drinking water from hollow tree trunks E2
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4402*
Reference: 16; 18; 37; 48

Urelytrum agropyroides (Hack.) Hack



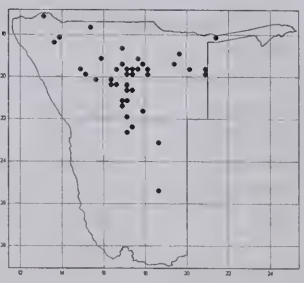
9900170
Synonyms: *Urelytrum squarrosum* Hack. 19
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in deep sandy soil in open woodland
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4819*
Reference: 19; 37; 43; 48

Urochloa brachyura (Hack.) Stapf



9901100
Synonyms: *Panicum brachyurum* Hack. 48
Common names: Einjähriges Fettweidegras G; lingrofu Gc; #haa, #narabe, hoelgâ.b K; epele O; dinofu T
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Notes: food for cattle and goats, sometimes fed to cattle in enclosures E6
Uses: seeds are eaten E5, E10, E6
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5836*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

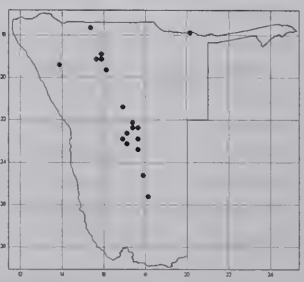
Urochloa oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard



9901100

Synonyms: *Helopus bolbodes* Steud. 48; *Urochloa bolbodes* (Steud.) Stapf 19
Common names: Meerjarige beesgras A; Dubi grass E; Ausdauerndes Fettweidegras G; phuka (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6340*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

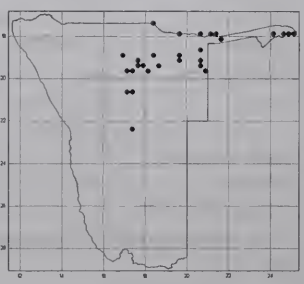
Urochloa panicoides P.Beauv.



9901100

Synonyms: *Panicum controversum* Steud. 48; *Panicum helopus* Trin. 48; *Panicum panicoides* (P.Beauv.) Hitchc. 48; *Panicum urochloa* Desv. 48; *Urochloa pubescens* Kunth 48; *Urochloa ruschii* sensu Chippind. non Pilg. 19
Common names: Kuri millet E; Hirse-Fettweidegras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: usually in disturbed and overgrazed areas
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa and India; introduced to America
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2376*
Reference: 16; 19; 20; 37; 48

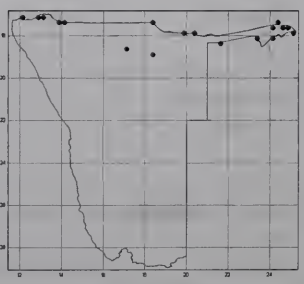
Urochloa trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf



9901100

Synonyms: *Panicum trichopus* Hochst. 48; *Urochloa engleri* Pilg. 19
Common names: Knotenhaariges Fettweidegras G; lam (-si) J; lifiofu T
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in thickets on mountain slopes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4598*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

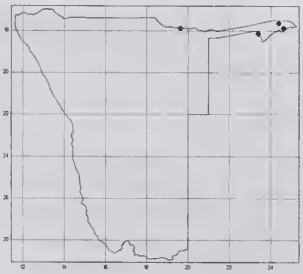
Vetiveria nigritana (Benth.) Stapf



9900490

Synonyms: *Andropogon nigritanus* Benth. 48
Common names: Vetiver E; Dachgras G; lla-doa J; Sivamba L; omanenge O; marenge R; rungutji T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to common
Habitat: along riverbanks and on floodplains
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to Asia
Uses: roots are used medicinally. It is also used as a thatching grass [*Maggs 890* WIND], E6, [*De Winter & Wiss 4125* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4125*
Reference: 19; 37; 48

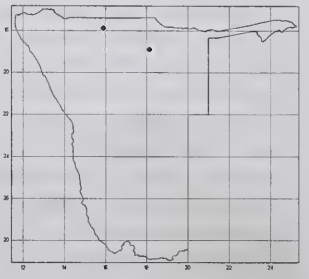
Vossia cuspidata (Roxb.) Griff.



9900160

Synonyms:	*Ischaemum cuspidatum* Roxb. 48
Common names:	nziri R
Life form:	perennial hydrophyte
Abundance:	rare to locally abundant
Habitat:	in rivers and lakes
Distribution:	southern Africa to tropical Africa and India
Uses:	soft base eaten by children [*De Winter & Marais 4523* WIND]
Cited specimen:	*De Winter & Marais 4523*
Reference:	19; 20; 37; 48

Willkommia annua Hack.

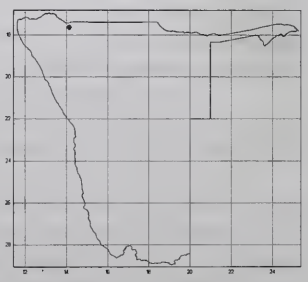


❁

9903100

Life form:	annual
Abundance:	occasional to common
Habitat:	along roadsides and in watercourses
Distribution:	south tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Strohbach & Sheuyange 4128*
Reference:	37

Willkommia newtonii Hack.

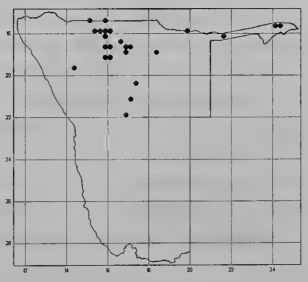


❁

9903100

Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	rare
Habitat:	unknown
Distribution:	south tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*Giess 9305*
Reference:	37

Willkommia sarmentosa Hack.



❁

9903100

Synonyms:	*Craspedorhachis sarmentosa* (Hack.) Pilg. 37
Common names:	Brackarmgras G; mukonga T
Life form:	perennial
Abundance:	common
Habitat:	generally in brackish areas near pans
Distribution:	southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Cited specimen:	*De Winter & Giess 6825*
Reference:	25; 37

Grasses previously incorrectly recorded for Namibia

The following species were incorrectly identified or have subsequently been found not to occur in Namibia.

Brachyachne patentiflora (Stent & J.M.Rattray) C.E.Hubb.
Digitaria longiflora (Retz.) Pers.
Digitaria scalarum (Schweinf.) Choiv.
Digitaria tricholaenoides Stapf
Echinochloa frumentacea Link
Ehrharta longifolium Schrader
Enteropogon monostachyus (Vahl) K.Schum. subsp. *africanus* Clayton
Eragrostis racemosa (Thunb.) Steud.
Eragrostis rogersii C.E.Hubb.
Eragrostis virescens Presl
Fingerhuthia sesleriiformis Nees
Hyparrhenia anamesa Clayton
Leersia friesii Melderis
Leptochloa gigantea (Launert) Cope & N.Snow
Loudetiopsis glabrata (K.Schum.) Conert
Melinis tenuissima Stapf
Panicum pansum Rendle
Panicum brevifolium L.
Panicum merkeri Mez
Panicum radula Mez
Pennisetum thunbergii Kunth
Pennisetum purpureum Schumacher
Poa heterogama Hack.
Polypogon minutiflorus Pilg.
Puccinellia angusta (Nees) C.A.Sm. & C.E.Hubb.
Sacciolepis auriculata Stapf
Sartidia juncunda (Schweick.) De Winter
Setaria megaphylla (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
Sporobolus tenellus (Spreng.) Kunth
Tribolium utriculosum (Nees) Renvoize
Tristachya biseriata Hack.
Tristachya longispiculata C.E.Hubb.
Bromus pectinatus Thunb.—May be in Namibia as it is found on the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.
Ehrharta longiflora Sm.—May be in Namibia as it is found south of the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.
Eragrostis vacillans Rendle—Was a misapplied name, the specimen cited is *E. venustula.*
Lophochloa pumila (Desf.) Bor—May be in Namibia as it is found on the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.
Schismus inermis (Stapf) C.E.Hubb.—May be in Namibia as it is found on the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.

Possible name changes

Chrysopogon nigritanus (Benth.) Veldk.—Valid for *Vetiveria nigritana* (Benth.) Stapf in FZ 10,4. This change has, however, not yet been implemented in WIND.
Cymbopogon caesius (Hook. & Arn.) Stapf—According to 37 our species (*C. excavatus*) is retained as separate pending a generic revision.
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.—Subspecies are not in current use.
Enneapogon scaber Lehm.—Varieties are not used as they were not published.
Paspalum vaginatum Sw.—var. *nana* not currently used.
Polypogon griquensis (Stapf) Gibbs Russ. ined.—Is not accepted here as it was never published.
Rhytachne robusta Stapf—According to FZ 10,4 this species does not occur in Namibia. The specimen *Killick & Leistner 3287* has recently been identified as *Urelytrum henrardii* Chippind. in FZ 10,4. This change has, however, not yet been implemented in WIND.
Sorghastrum friesii (Pilg.) Pilg.—Has been sunk under *S. nudipes* Nash in FZ 10,4. This change has, however, not yet been implemented in WIND.

Taxonomic references

1. ANDERSON, J.G. 1966. The genus *Andropogon* in southern Africa. *Bothalia* 9,1:5–30.
2. ANTON, A.M. 1981. The genus *Tragus* (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 36,1:55–61.
3. BOLUS, F., BOLUS, L. & GLOVER, R. 1915. Flowering plants and ferns on the Great Karasberg by the Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition, 1912–1913. *Annals of the Bolus Herbarium* 1:107–108.
4. CHIPPINDALL, L.K.A. 1995. The Grasses and Pastures of South Africa: Part 1. In: D. Meredith (ed.), *A Guide to Grasses in South Africa*. Cape Times, Parow.
5. CLAYTON, W.D. 1966. Studies in Gramineae: VIII *Diheteropogon*. *Kew Bulletin* 20:75.
6. CLAYTON, W.D. 1967. Studies in the Gramineae: XV Arundinelleae. *Kew Bulletin* 21:123.
7. CLAYTON, W. D. 1969. A revision of the genus *Hyparrhenia*. *Kew Bulletin Additional Series* II. London.
8. CLAYTON, W.D. 1970. Gramineae Part 1. In: E. Milne-Redhead & R.M. Polhill (eds), *Flora of Tropical East Africa*.
9. CLAYTON, W.D. 1974. Notes on the genus *Digitaria* Haller. Studies in the Gramineae: 36. *Kew Bulletin* 29,3:517–525.
10. CLAYTON, W.D. 1974. A discrimination function for *Digitaria diagonalis*. Studies in Gramineae: 35. *Kew Bulletin* 29,3:527–533.
11. CLAYTON, W.D. 1975. The *Paspalum scrobiculatum* complex in tropical Africa. Studies in the Gramineae: 38. *Kew Bulletin* 30,1:101–105.
12. CLAYTON, W.D. 1975. New species of *Eriochloa* from Africa. Studies in Gramineae: 39. *Kew Bulletin* 30,1:107–109.
13. CLAYTON, W.D. 1977. New grasses from eastern Africa. Studies in the Gramineae XLII. *Kew Bulletin* 32,1:1.
14. CLAYTON, W.D. 1982. Notes on subfamily Chloridoideae (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 37,3:417–420.
15. CLAYTON, W.D. 1987. Miscellaneous notes on Panicoid grasses. *Kew Bulletin* 42,2:401–403.
16. CLAYTON, W.D. 1989. Gramineae. In: E. Launert & G.V. Pope (eds), *Flora zambesiaca* 10,3:1–231.
17. CLAYTON, W.D. & HARLAN, J.R. 1970. The genus *Cynodon* L.C.Rich. in tropical Africa. *Kew Bulletin* 24,1:185.
18. CLAYTON, W.D., PHILLIPS, S.M. & RENVOIZE, S.A. 1974. Gramineae Part 2. In: R.M. Polhill (ed.), *Flora of Tropical East Africa*:1–449.
19. CLAYTON, W.D. & RENVOIZE, S.A. 1982. Gramineae Part 3. In: R.M. Polhill (ed.), *Flora of Tropical East Africa*:1–898.
20. COOK, C.D.K. 1996. *Aquatic and wetland plants of India*. Oxford University Press, New York.
21. COPE, T. 1982. *Centropodia*: an earlier name for *Asthenatherum* (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 37:657–659.
22. COPE, T. 1988. A synopsis of *Sporobolus* R.Br. (Poaceae) in the *Flora zambesiaca* area. *Kew Bulletin* 53,1:165–172.
23. COPE, T. 1995. Two new species of *Perotis* Aiton (Gramineae) from tropical Africa. *Kew Bulletin* 50,3:611–614.
24. COPE, T. 1998. A synopsis of *Eragrostis* Wolf (Poaceae) in the *Flora zambesiaca* area. *Kew Bulletin* 53,1:129–164.
25. COPE, T. 1999. Gramineae XIX. In: G.V. Pope (ed.), *Flora zambesiaca* 10,2:1–261.
26. DE WET, J.M.J. 1978. Systematics and evolution of *Sorghum* section *Sorghum* (Gramineae). *American Journal of Botany* 65,4:477–484.
27. DE WET, J.M.J., PRASADO RAO, K.E., BRINK, D.E. & MENGESHA, M.H. 1984. Systematics and evolution of *Eleusine coracana* (Gramineae). *American Journal of Botany* 71,4:550.
28. DE WINTER, B. 1960. A new genus of Gramineae. *Bothalia* 7:387–390.
29. DE WINTER, B. 1961. Notes and new records of African plants: Gramineae. *Bothalia* 7:467–480.
30. DE WINTER, B. 1964. Notes and new records of African plants: Gramineae. *Bothalia* 8:173.
31. DE WINTER, B. 1965. The South African Stipae and Aristidae (An anatomical, cytological, and taxonomic study). *Bothalia* 8,3:201–394.
32. DE WINTER, B. 1969. A new species of *Eragrostis* from South West Africa. *Bothalia* 10,1:72.
33. DE WINTER, B. 1990. Two new species of *Stipagrostis* (Aristidae) from the Dune Namib Desert, Namibia. *Bothalia* 20,1:82–87.
34. DE WINTER, B. & VORSTER, P. 1974. Comments on the treatment of the Poaceae in the *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika* (1970). *Bothalia* 11,3:296.
35. GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E. 1987. Taxonomy of the genus *Ehrharta* (Poaceae) in southern Africa: the Villosa group. *Bothalia* 17:191.
36. GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E. & ELLIS, R.P. 1987. Species groups in the genus *Ehrharta* (Poaceae) in southern Africa. *Bothalia* 17,1:58–61.
37. GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E., WATSON, M., KOEKEMOER, M., SMOOK, L., BARKER, N.P., ANDERSON, H.M. & DALLWITZ, M. J. 1991. Grasses of southern Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* 58.
38. GIESS, W. 1970. A new species of *Aristida* from South West Africa. *Bothalia* 10,2:365–366.
39. GIESS, W. 1974. Zur Verbreitung von *Eragrostis sabinae* Launert. *Dinteria* 10:42.
40. HILU, K.W. 1994. Validation of the combination *Eleusine coracana* L. subsp. *africana* (Kennedy-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet. *Phytologia* 76,5:410–411.
41. KERS, L.E. 1971. *Stipagrostis giessii* a new species from the Namib Desert. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 65:199–207.
42. KILLICK, D.J.B. (ed.) 1977. Flowering plants of Africa 1741.
43. KILLICK, D.J.B. (ed.) 1982. Flowering plants of Africa 1842.
44. KOK, P.D.F. 1981. Notes on *Digitaria* in South Africa. *Bothalia* 13:457.
45. KOK, P.D.F. 1984. Studies on *Digitaria* (Poaceae) I. Enumeration of species and synonymy. *South African Journal of Botany* 3,3:184–185.
46. KOK, P.D.F., ROBERTSE, P.J. & VAN WYK, A.E. 1989. Systematic study on *Digitaria* section *Digitaria* (Poaceae) in southern Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 55,2:141–153.
47. LAUNERT, E. 1970. Miscellaneous taxa of Gramineae from South West Africa and adjacent areas. *Mitteilungen aus*

der Botanischen Staatssammlung, München 8:147–163.
48. LAUNERT, E. 1970. Gramineae. In: H. Merxmüller 1966–1972 (ed.), *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika*. Cramer, Lehre.
49. LAUNERT, E. 1971. Gramineae. In: A. Fernandes, E. Launert & H. Wild (eds), *Flora zambesiaca* 10,1: 11–152.
50. LINDER, H.P. & ELLIS, R.P. 1990. A revision of *Pentaschistis* (Arundineae: Poaceae). *Contributions of the Bolus Herbarium* 12.
51. LOXTON, A.E. 1977. *Paspalum vaginatum* subsp. *nanum*: a new status. *Journal of South African Botany* 43,1:93–95.
52. NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE 1986. New taxa, new records, and name changes for southern African plants. *Bothalia* 16,1:110.
53. PHILLIPS, S.M. 1971. A survey of the genus *Eleusine* Gaertn. (Gramineae) in Africa. *Kew Bulletin* 27:252.
54. PHILLIPS, S.M. 1982. A numerical analysis of the Eragrostidaea (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 37:133–162.
55. RENVOIZE, S.A. 1978. Studies in *Elionurus* (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 32,3:665–672.
56. ROESSLER, R. & MERXMÜLLER, H. 1982. Weitere Neufunde aus Südwestafrika. *Mitteilungen aus der Botanischen Staatssammlung, München* 18:193–200.
57. ROIVAINEN, H. 1974. Taxonomic studies on *Diplachne* and *Megaloprotachne* (Gramineae) in South-West and South Africa. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 11:34–40.
58. SIMON, R.K. 1972. A revision of the genus *Sacciolepis* (Gramineae) in the *Flora zambesiaca* area. *Kew Bulletin* 27,3:387–406.
59. SMOOK, L. & ELLIS, R.P. 1993. *Panicum simulans* (Paniceae, Poaceae), a new species from southern Africa and its leaf anatomy. *Bothalia* 23,1:59–64.
60. SNOW, N. 1998. Nomeclatural changes in *Leptochloa* P.Beauvois *sensu lato* (Poaceae, Chloridoideae). *Novon* 8:77–80.
61. VELDKAMP, J.F. 1994. Miscellaneous notes on south-east Asian Gramineae 9 *Setaria* & *Paspalidium*. *Blumea* 39:373–384.
62. WEBSTER, R.D. 1993. Nomenclature of *Setaria* (Poaceae: Paniceae). *SIDA* 15,3:447–489.
63. ZIZKA, G. 1987. Die Gräsergattungen *Rhynchelytrum* und *Tricholaena* in SWA/Namibia. *Dinteria* 19:2–20.
64. ZIZKA, G. 1988. Revision der Meliniseae Hitchcock (Poaceae, Panicoideae). *Bibliotheca Botanica Stuttgart* 138:49.
65. VERBOOM, G.A. & LINDER, H.P. 1998. A re-evaluation of species limits in *Chaetobromus* (Danthonieae: Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 18,1:57–77.

References for ethnobotanical information

The collector's name and number and herbarium acronym indicate voucher specimens on SPMNDB that provided ethnobotanical information.

E1 DU PISANI, E. 1983. Past and present plant utilization in Namaland and the lower Kuiseb River valley, South West Africa (Namibia). A preliminary report. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 4:1–19.
E2 GIESS, W. & SNYMAN, J.W. 1986. The naming and utilization of plantlife by the Zu'hoasi Bushmen of the Kau-Kauveld. In: R. Vossen & K. Keuthmann (eds), *Contemporary continuing studies on Khoisan* 1:237–346.
E3 LEGER, S. 1997. *The hidden gifts of nature*. A description of today's use of plants in West Bushmanland (Namibia). DED: German Development Service in collaboration with the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. Directorate of Forestry. Windhoek.
E4 MALAN, J.S. & OWEN SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* B 2:131–178.
E5 OSTERMEIER-NOCZIL, B. 1997. Smallholders of northern Namibia. Ethnobotanical case study of the traditional Mbukushu village "Kaké" in the Kavango/Caprivi Region. Unpublished diploma thesis, University of Vienna, Vienna.
E6 RODIN, R.J. 1985. The ethnobotany of the Kwanyama Ovambos. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden* 9:1–165.
E7 SHAW, E.M. 1993. The basketwork of southern Africa. Part 2: Basketwork of the Khoisan and the Dama. *Annals of the South African Museum* 102,8:273-301.
E8 STEYN, H.P. 1981. Nharo plant utilization: an overview. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 1:1–31.
E9 STEYN, H.P. & DU PISANI, E. 1985. Grass-seeds, game and goats: an overview of Dama subsistence. *SWA Scientific Society Journal* 39:37–52.
E10 SULLIVAN, S. 1998. People, plants, and practice in drylands: socio-political and ecological dimensions of resource-use by Damara farmers in north-west Namibia. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of London, London.
E11 VAN DEN EYNDEN, V., VERNEMMEN, P. & VAN DAMME, P. 1992. *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar*. University of Gent, Gent.

References for common names

Common names were obtained from personal communications, from herbarium specimens recorded on SPMNDB, and from the following sources:

CHIPPINDALL, L.K.A. & CROOK, A.O. 1976. *Grasses of southern Africa*, 3 vols. Collins, Salisbury.

DU PISANI, E. 1983. Past and present plant utilization in Namaland and the lower Kuiseb River valley, SWA (Namibia). A preliminary report. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 4:1–19.

EEAN. 1994. Rural appraisal of natural resources and awareness training for communities associated with new IMC boreholes in Kunene. Unpublished report for IMC.

EISEB, E. W. & HAACKE, W.H.G. 1991. A preliminary list of Khoekhoe (Nama/Damara) plant names. *Dinteria* 21.

GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E., WATSON, M., KOEKEMOER, M., SMOOK, L., BARKER, N.P., ANDERSON, H.M. & DALLWITZ, M. J. 1991. Grasses of southern Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* 58.

GIESS, W. & SNYMAN, J.W. 1986. The naming and utilization of plantlife by the Zu'hoasi Bushmen of the Kau-Kauveld. In: R. Vossen & K. Keuthmann (eds), *Contemporary Continuing Studies on Khoisan* 1:237–346.

JACOBI, I. 1996. Common names used in the Maltahöhe district. Unpublished paper for Maltahöhe Extension Office.

KEEN, P. 1996. Kwangali common names. Unpublished manuscript.

KÖHLER, O. 1989–1997. *Die Welt der Kxoe-Buschleute im südlichen Afrika.* Band 1–3. Reimer Verlag, Berlin.

LE ROUX, P.J. 1971. The common names and a few uses of the better known indigenous plants of South West Africa. *Department of Forestry Bulletin* 47:1–81. Government Printer, Pretoria.

LEGER, S. 1997. *The hidden gifts of nature.* A description of today's use of plants in West Bushmanland (Namibia). DED: German Development Service in collaboration with the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. Directorate of Forestry. Windhoek.

LEGERE, K. pers. comm.

MALAN, J.S. & OWEN SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* B 2:131–178.

MÜLLER, M.A.N. 1983. *The grasses of South West Africa/ Namibia.* Department of Agriculture & Forestry, Windhoek.

OSTERMEIER-NOCZIL, B. 1997. Smallholders of northern Namibia. Ethnobotanical case study of the traditional Mbukushu village "Kaké" in the Kavango/Caprivi Region. Unpublished diploma thesis, University of Vienna, Vienna.

REHM, S. 1994. *Multilingual dictionary of agronomic plants.* Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

RODIN, R.J. 1985. The ethnobotany of the Kwanyama Ovambos. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden* 9:1–165.

SMITH, C.A. 1966. Common names of South African plants. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey* 35. Government Printer, Pretoria.

STEYN, H.P. 1981. Nharo plant utilization: an overview. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 1:1–31.

SULLIVAN, S. 1998. People, plants and practice in drylands: socio-political and ecological dimensions of resource-use by Damara farmers in north-west Namibia. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of London, London.

VAN DEN EYNDEN, V., VERNEMMEN, P. & VAN DAMME, P. 1992. *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar.* University of Gent, Gent.

VOLK, O.H. 1974a. *Gräser des Farmgebietes von Südwestafrika.* S.W.A. Scientific Society, Windhoek.

VOLK, O.H. 1974b. Botanische Beobachtungen. *Sonderbeilage zu den Botanischen Mitteilungen* 7. S.W.A. Scientific Society, Windhoek.

VON KOENEN, E. 1996. *Heil- Gift- und essbare Pflanzen in Namibia.* Klaus Hess Verlag, Göttingen.

WALTER, H. & VOLK, O.H. 1954. *Grundlagen der Weidewirtschaft in Südwestafrika.* Eugen Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart.

Index of grass names

Genus names are in italic script and in a larger type size. Synonyms are in roman script and a smaller type size, and are followed by the accepted name.

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov. 9903311

Acrachne racemosa (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi

Acrachne verticillata (Roxb.) Lindl. ex Choiv. = *Acrachne racemosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi

ACROCERAS Stapf 9901121

Acroceras macrum Stapf

Acroceras pilgerianum Schweick. = *Panicum pilgerianum* (Schweick.) Clayton

AGROSTIS L. 9902430

Agrostis africana Poir. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay

Agrostis barbata Pers. = *Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth

Agrostis capensis Willd. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay

Agrostis coromandeliana Retz. = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth

Agrostis griquensis Stapf

Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. *lachnantha*

Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. glabra Goossen & Papendorf = *Agrostis lachnantha* Nees var. *lachnantha*

Agrostis semiverticillata (Forssk.) C.Chr. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

Agrostis spicata Thunb. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay

Agrostis spicata Vahl = *Sporobolus spicatus* (Vahl) Kunth

Agrostis verticillata Vill. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

Agrostis vestita A.Rich. = *Agrostis lachnantha* Nees var. *lachnantha*

Agrostis virginica L. = *Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth

ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl 9900940

Alloteropsis cimicina (L.) Stapf

Alopecurus monspeliensis L. = *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.

Amphilophis glabra (Roxb.) Stapf = *Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake

Amphilophis insculpta (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf = *Bothriochloa insculpta* (A.Rich.) A.Camus

Amphilophis radicans (Lehm.) Stapf = *Bothriochloa radicans* (Lehm.) A.Camus

ANDROPOGON L. 9900710

Andropogon annulatus auct. non Forssk. = *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan

Andropogon arcuatus (Nees) Steud. = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.

Andropogon brachyatherus Hochst. = *Ischaemum afrum* (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy

Andropogon brazzae Franch.

Andropogon chinensis (Nees) Merr.

Andropogon contortum L. = *Heteropogon contortus* (L.) Roem. & Schult.

Andropogon eucomus Nees

Andropogon exilis Hochst. = *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg.

Andropogon exilis Hochst. var. plurispicatus Pilg. = *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg.

Andropogon filifolius (Nees) Steud. = *Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees) Clayton

Andropogon filipendulus Hochst. = *Hyparrhenia filipendula* (Hochst.) Stapf var. *filipendula*

Andropogon friesii Pilg. = *Sorghastrum friesii* (Pilg.) Pilg.

Andropogon gayanus Kunth var. *polycladus* (Hack.) Clayton

Andropogon gayanus Kunth var. squamulatus (Hochst.) Stapf = *Andropogon gayanus* Kunth var. *polycladus* (Hack.) Clayton

Andropogon glaber Roxb. = *Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake

Andropogon hirtum L. = *Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf

Andropogon huillensis Rendle

Andropogon insculptus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Bothriochloa insculpta* (A.Rich.) A.Camus

Andropogon jeffreysii Hack. = *Schizachyrium jeffreysii* (Hack.) Stapf

Andropogon melanocarpus Elliott = *Heteropogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Benth.

Andropogon nigritanus Benth. = *Vetiveria nigritana* (Benth.) Stapf

Andropogon papillosum Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan

Andropogon plurinodis Stapf = *Cymbopogon pospischilii* (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.

Andropogon radicans Lehm. = *Bothriochloa radicans* (Lehm.) A.Camus

Andropogon ruprechtii Hack. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton

Andropogon schinzii Hack. = *Andropogon chinensis* (Nees) Merr.

Andropogon schirensis A.Rich.

Andropogon semiberbis (Nees) Kunth = *Schizachyrium sanguineum* (Retz.) Alston

Andropogon verticilliflorum Steud. = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan

Anthaenantia glauca Hack. = *Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*

ANTHEPHORA Schreb. 9901380

Anthephora argentea Gooss.

Anthephora angustifolia Gooss. = *Anthephora argentea* Gooss.

Anthephora hochstetteri auct. non Nees = *Anthephora pubescens* Nees

Anthephora pubescens Nees
Anthephora ramosa Gooss.
Anthephora schinzii Hack.
Anthephora undulatifolia Hack. = *Anthephora schinzii* Hack.
Anthistiria dissoluta Nees ex Steud. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
ARISTIDA L. 9902620
Aristida adscensionis L.
Aristida adscensionis L. subsp. guineensis (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
Aristida alopecuroides Hack. = *Aristida congesta*
Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
Aristida amabilis Schweick. = *Stipagrostis amabilis* (Schweick.) De Winter
Aristida angolensis C.E.Hubb. = *Sartidia angolensis* (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter
Aristida angustata Stapf = *Aristida junciformis* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis*
Aristida bifida J.Karl. = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees
Aristida brevifolia (Nees) Steud. = *Stipagrostis brevifolia* (Nees) De Winter
Aristida caerulescens Desf. var. breviseta Hack. = *Aristida effusa* Henrard
Aristida ciliata Desf. var. capensis Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
Aristida ciliata sensu Desf., non Steud. & Hochst. ex Steud. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
Aristida ciliata Desf. var. pectinata Henrard = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
Aristida ciliata Desf. var. tricholaena Hack. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
Aristida ciliata Desf. var. villosa Hack. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
Aristida coma-ardeae Mez = *Stipagrostis dinteri* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. var. megalostachya Henrard = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
Aristida corythroides J.Karl = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*
Aristida curvata (Nees) Dur. & Schinz = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
Aristida curvata (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
Aristida damaraensis Mez = *Stipagrostis damarensis* (Mez) De Winter
Aristida dewinteri Giess
Aristida dinteri Hack. = *Stipagrostis dinteri* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida dregeana (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis dregeana* Nees
Aristida effusa Henrard
Aristida elymoides Mez = *Aristida mollissima* Pilg. subsp. *mollissima*
Aristida engleri Mez var. *engleri*
Aristida engleri Mez var. *ramosissima* De Winter
Aristida fastigiata Hack. = *Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida fontismagni Schweick. = *Aristida stipoides* Lam.
Aristida garubenis Pilg. = *Stipagrostis garubensis* (Pilg.) De Winter
Aristida geminifolia (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis geminifolia* Nees
Aristida gonatostachys Pilg. = *Stipagrostis gonatostachys* (Pilg.) De Winter
Aristida graciliflora Pilg. = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis
Aristida graciliflora Pilg. var. robusta Stent & J.M.Rattray = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Rattray) Melderis
Aristida gracilior Pilg. var. pearsonii Henrard = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *pearsonii* (Henrard) De Winter
Aristida gracilior Pilg. var. intermedia Schweick. = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter
Aristida gracilior Pilg. var. gracilior = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *patula* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida guineensis Trin. & Rupr. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
Aristida hermanni Mez = *Stipagrostis hermannii* (Mez) De Winter
Aristida hirtigluma Steud. ex Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *hirtigluma*
Aristida hochstetteriana Beck ex Hack. = *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *hochstetteriana*
Aristida hordeacea Kunth
Aristida hordeacea Kunth var. longiaristata Henrard = *Aristida hordeacea* Kunth
Aristida hubbardiana Schweick.
Aristida junciformis Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis*
Aristida lanipes Mez = *Stipagrostis lanipes* (Mez) De Winter
Aristida lanuginosa Burch. = *Aristida vestita* Thunb.
Aristida lutescens (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*
Aristida marlothii Hack. = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *marlothii* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida meridionalis Henrard
Aristida mollissima Pilg. subsp. *mollissima*
Aristida namaquensis (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter
Aristida obtusa Delile = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees
Aristida parvula (Nees) De Winter
Aristida pilgeri Henrard
Aristida rangei Pilg. = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
Aristida rhiniochloa Hochst.
Aristida rigidiseta Pilg. = *Aristida rhiniochloa* Hochst.
Aristida sabulicola Pilg. = *Stipagrostis sabulicola* (Pilg.) De Winter
Aristida scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. *contracta* (De Winter) Melderis
Aristida scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. *scabrivalvis*
Aristida schaeferi Mez var. biseriata Henrard = *Stipagrostis schaeferi* (Mez) De Winter

Aristida schäferi Mez = *Stipagrostis schaeferi* (Mez) De Winter
Aristida secalina Henrard = *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *secalina* (Henrard) De Winter
Aristida steudeliana Trin. & Rupr. = *Aristida hordeacea* Kunth
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Rattray) Melderis
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *spicata* (De Winter) Melderis
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *stipitata*
Aristida stipitata Hack. var. graciliflora (Pilg.) De Winter = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis
Aristida stipitata Hack. var. spicata De Winter = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *spicata* (De Winter) Melderis
Aristida stipoides Lam.
Aristida stipoides Lam. var. meridionalis Stapf = *Aristida meridionalis* Henrard
Aristida subacaulis Nees ex Steud. = *Stipagrostis subacaulis* (Nees) De Winter
Aristida submucronata Schumach. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
Aristida uniplumis Licht. = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*
Aristida uniplumis Licht. var. pearsonii Henrard = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter
Aristida vestita Thunb.
Aristida waibeliana Henrard = *Aristida effusa* Henrard
Aristida walteri Suess. = *Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida welwitschii Rendle = *Aristida junciformis* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis*
Arthratherum brevifolium Nees = *Stipagrostis brevifolia* (Nees) De Winter
Arthratherum lutescens Nees = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*
Arthratherum namaquense Nees = *Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter
Arthratherum obtusum (Delile) Nees = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees
Arthratherum subacaulis Nees = *Stipagrostis subacaulis* (Nees) De Winter
ARUNDO L. 9902130
Arundo australis Cav. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.
Arundo donax L.
Arundo phragmites L. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.
Asthenatherum glaucum (Nees) Nevski = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
Asthenatherum glaucum (Nees) Nevski var. lasiophyllum (Pilg.) Conert = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
Asthenatherum mossamedense (Rendle) Conert = *Centropodia mossamedensis* (Rendle) Cope
Avena involucrata Shrad. = *Chaetobromus involucratus* (Schrad.) Nees
BEWSIA Gooss. 9903442
Bewsia biflora (Hack.) Gooss.
BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze 9900630
Bothriochloa bladhii (Retz.) S.T.Blake
Bothriochloa glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus = *Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake
Bothriochloa insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus
Bothriochloa radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus
BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb. 9901040
Brachiaria arrecta (T.Durand & Schinz) Stent
Brachiaria brizantha (A.Rich.) Stapf
Brachiaria deflexa (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
Brachiaria dictyoneura (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf
Brachiaria dura Stapf var. *dura*
Brachiaria eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb.
Brachiaria glomerata (Hack.) A.Camus
Brachiaria grossa Stapf
Brachiaria humidicola (Rendle) Schweick.
Brachiaria isachne (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Stapf = *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.) Griseb.
Brachiaria malacodes (Mez & K.Schum.) Scholz
Brachiaria marlothii (Hack.) Stent
Brachiaria nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf
Brachiaria poaeoides Stapf = *Brachiaria malacodes* (Mez & K.Schum.) Scholz
Brachiaria psammophila (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert
Brachiaria rautanenii (Hack.) Stapf = *Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.
Brachiaria regularis (Nees) Stapf = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
Brachiaria schoenfelderi C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.
Brachiaria serrata (Thunb.) Stapf
Brachiaria xantholeuca (Schinz) Stapf
Briza eragrostis L. = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
BROMUS L. 9904280
Bromus catharticus Vahl
Bromus diandrus Roth
Bromus rubens L.
Bromus uniloidesi Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl
Bromus willdenowii Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl
CENCHRUS L. 9901400
Cenchrus barbatus Schumach. = *Cenchrus biflorus* Roxb.
Cenchrus biflorus Roxb.
Cenchrus ciliaris L.
Cenchrus racemosus L. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.
CENTROPODIA Rchb. 9902035
Centropodia glauca (Nees) Cope
Centropodia mossamedensis (Rendle) Cope

Chaetaria congesta (Roem. & Schult.) Nees = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
Chaetaria curvata Nees = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
CHAETOBROMUS Nees 9902060
Chaetobromus involucratus (Schrad.) Nees
CHLORIS Sw. 9903010
Chloris flabellata (Hack.) Launert
Chloris gayana Kunth
Chloris macrostachya Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.
Chloris petraea Thunb. = *Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
Chloris prieurii Kunth = *Enteropogon prieurii* (Kunth) Clayton
Chloris pycnothrix Trin.
Chloris simplex Schumach. nom. illeg. = *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.
Chloris tenella Roxb. = *Tetrapogon tenellus* (Roxb.) Chiov.
Chloris triangulata Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Tetrapogon tenellus* (Roxb.) Chiov.
Chloris virgata Sw.
CLADORAPHIS Franch. 9902865
Cladoraphis cyperoides (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
Cladoraphis spinosa (L.f.) S.M.Phillips
COELACHYRUM Hochst. & Nees 9903360
Coelachyrum yemenicum (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips
CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth. 9903090
Craspedorhachis africana Benth.
Craspedorhachis rhodesiana Rendle
Craspedorhachis sarmentosa (Hack.) Pilg. = *Willkommia sarmentosa* Hack.
Crossotropis eleusinoides Rendle = *Trichoneura eleusinoides* (Rendle) Ekman
Crossotropis grandiglumis (Nees) Rendle = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman
Ctenium rupestre J.A.Schmidt = *Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
Cymbachne filifolius (Nees) Robberty = *Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees) Clayton
CYMBOPOGON Spreng. 9900720
Cymbopogon dieterlenii Stapf ex E.Phillips
Cymbopogon excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy
Cymbopogon hirtus (L.) T.Thomson = *Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf
Cymbopogon melanocarpus (Elliott) Sprengel = *Heteropogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Benth.
Cymbopogon plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf = *Cymbopogon pospischilii* (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
Cymbopogon pospischilii (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
Cymbopogon rufus (Nees) Rendle = *Hyparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*
Cymbopogon suaveolens Pilg. = *Cymbopogon pospischilii* (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
Cymbosetaria sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Schweick. = *Setaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Walp.
CYNODON Rich. 9902960
Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.
Cynodon ternatus A.Rich. = *Digitaria ternata* (A.Rich) Stapf
Cynosurus aegyptius L. = *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Willd.
Cynosurus indicus L. = *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn.
Cynosurus paspaloides Vahl = *Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
Cypholepis yemenica (Schweinf.) Chiov. = *Coelachyrum yemenicum* (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips
Dactylis maritima Curtis = *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald
Dactylis paucinervis Nees = *Odyssea paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf
Dactylis spicata Willd. = *Elytrophorus spicatus* (Willd.) A.Camus
Dactylis stricta Aiton = *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald
DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd. 9903320
Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd.
Dactyloctenium australe Steud.
Dactyloctenium giganteum Fisher & Schweick.
Danthonia glauca Nees = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
Danthonia glauca Nees var. lasiophylla Pilg. = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
Danthonia involucrata (Shrad.) Shrad. = *Chaetobromus involucratus* (Schrad.) Nees
Danthonia mossamedensis Rendle = *Centropodia mossamedensis* (Rendle) Cope
Danthonia patula Nees = *Pentaschistis airoides* (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*
Danthonia pumila Nees = *Dregeochloa pumila* (Nees) Conert
Danthonia rangei Pilg. = *Merxmuellera rangei* (Pilg.) Conert
Danthonia schismoides Stapf ex Conert = *Karroochloa schismoides* (Stapf & Conert) Conert & Türpe
Danthonia suffrutescens Stapf = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
DANTHONIOPSIS Stapf 9901770
Danthoniopsis dinteri (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
Danthoniopsis lignosa C.E.Hubb.
Danthoniopsis ramosa (Stapf) Clayton
DIANDROCHLOA De Winter 9902852
Diandrochloa namaquensis (Nees ex Shrad.) De Winter
Diandrochloa pusilla (Hack.) De Winter
DICHANTHIUM Willemet 9900640
Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. papillosum (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Pilg. = *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
Dichanthium papillosum (Hochst.) Stapf = *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
DIGITARIA Haller 9900890
Digitaria acuminatissima Stapf
Digitaria brazzae (Franch.) Stapf

Digitaria comifera Pilg.
Digitaria debilis (Desf.) Willd.
Digitaria diagonalis (Nees) Stapf var. *diagonalis*
Digitaria dinteri Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria eriantha Steud.
Digitaria eylesii C.E.Hubb.
Digitaria gayana (Kunth) Stapf
Digitaria gazensis Rendle
Digitaria maniculata Stapf
Digitaria milanjiana (Rendle) Stapf
Digitaria monodactyla (Nees) Stapf
Digitaria nuda Schumach.
Digitaria pentzii Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria perrottetii (Kunth) Stapf
Digitaria polevansii Stent = *Digitaria seriata* Stapf
Digitaria remotigluma (De Winter) Clayton
Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.
Digitaria seriata Stapf
Digitaria setivalva Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria smutsii Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria ternata (A.Rich) Stapf
Digitaria velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
Digitaria zeyheri (Nees) Henrard = *Digitaria velutina* (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
Digitariella remotigluma De Winter = *Digitaria remotigluma* (De Winter) Clayton
DIHETEROPOGON (Hack.) Stapf 9900810
Diheteropogon amplectens (Nees) Clayton
Diheteropogon filifolius (Nees) Clayton
DINEBRA Jacq. 9903300
Dinebra retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. var. *condensata* S.M.Phillips
DIPLACHNE P.Beauv. 9903451
Diplachne cuspidata Launert
Diplachne eleusine Nees = *Leptochloa eleusine* (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
Diplachne fleckii Hack. = *Pogonarthria fleckii* (Hack.) Hack.
Diplachne fusca (L.) P.P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth
Diplachne grandiglumis (Nees) Hack. = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman
Diplachne nana Nees = *Triraphis pumilio* R.Br.
Diplachne paucinervis (Nees) Stapf ex Rendle = *Odyssea paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf
DREGEOCHLOA Conert 9902045
Dregeochloa pumila (Nees) Conert
ECHINOCHLOA P.Beauv. 9901120
Echinochloa colona (L.) Link
Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv.
Echinochloa holubii (Stapf) Stapf
Echinochloa jubata Stapf
Echinochloa pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
Echinochloa stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Echinochloa subverticillata Pilg. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.
EHRHARTA Thunb. 9901600
Ehrharta brevifolia Schrad. var. *brevifolia*
Ehrharta brevifolia Schrad. var. *cuspidata* Nees
Ehrharta calycina Sm.
Ehrharta delicatula (Nees) Stapf
Ehrharta diffusa Mez = *Ehrharta delicatula* (Nees) Stapf
Ehrharta longiflora Sm.
Ehrharta pusilla Nees ex Trin.
Ehrharta thunbergii Gibbs Russ.
Ehrharta triandra Nees ex Trin.
Ehrharta virgata Launert = *Ehrharta thunbergii* Gibbs Russ.
ELEUSINE Gaertn. 9903310
Eleusine aegyptia (L.) Pers. = *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Willd.
Eleusine africana Kenn.-O'Byrne = *Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn. subsp. africana (Kenn.-O'Byrne) S.M.Phillips = *Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
Eleusine racemosa Heyne = *Acrachne racemosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
Eleusine verticillata Roxb. = *Acrachne racemosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd. 9900280
Elionurus muticus (Spreng.) Kunth
Elionurus tripsacoides Willd.
ELYMANDRA Stapf 9900801
Elymandra grallata (Stapf) Clayton
Elyonurus argenteus Nees = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth
ELYTROPHORUS P.Beauv. 9903700
Elytrophorus articulatus P.Beauv. = *Elytrophorus spicatus* (Willd.) A.Camus
Elytrophorus globularis Hack.
Elytrophorus spicatus (Willd.) A.Camus
ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv. 9903570
Enneapogon brachystachyum (Jaub. & Spach) Stapf = *Enneapogon desvauxii* P.Beauv.
Enneapogon cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.
Enneapogon filifolius (Pilg.) Stapf ex Garabedian = *Enneapogon scoparius* Stapf
Enneapogon mollis Lehm. = *Enneapogon cenchroides* (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Enneapogon scaber Lehm.
Enneapogon scoparius Stapf
ENTEROPOGON Nees 9903000
Enteropogon macrostachyus (A.Rich.) Benth.

Enteropogon prieurii (Kunth) Clayton
Enteropogon rupestris (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
Enteropogon ruspolianum Chiov. = *Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
Enteropogon simplex (Schumach. & Thonn.) A.Chev. = *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.
Enteropogon somalense Chiov. = *Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
ENTOLASIA Stapf 9901021
Entolasia imbricata Stapf
ENTOPLOCAMIA Stapf 9903280
Entoplocamia aristulata (Hack. & Rendle) Stapf
ERAGROSTIS Wolf 9902860
Eragrostis abyssinica (Jacq.) Link = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter
Eragrostis acutissima Jedwabn. = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis adenocoleos Pilg. = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
Eragrostis agrostoidea Rendle = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
Eragrostis airaeformis Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis andongensis Rendle = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis angusta Hack. = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis amabilis (L.) Hook. & Arn.
Eragrostis annulata Rendle ex Scott-Elliot
Eragrostis arenicola C.E.Hubb.
Eragrostis aristata De Winter
Eragrostis aspera (Jacq.) Nees
Eragrostis atherstonei Stapf = *Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis atrovirens sensu Chippind. auct. non (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud. = *Eragrostis inamoena* K.Schum.
Eragrostis auriculata Hack. = *Eragrostis echinochloidea* Stapf
Eragrostis barbinodis Hack. = *Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees var. *lehmanniana*
Eragrostis barrelieri Dav.
Eragrostis bergiana (Kunth) Trin.
Eragrostis beroensis Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis bicolor Nees
Eragrostis biflora Hack. ex Schinz
Eragrostis brizantha Nees
Eragrostis buchananii K.Schum. = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis chapelieri (Kunth) Nees
Eragrostis chloromelas Steud. = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees
Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
Eragrostis cimicina Launert
Eragrostis crassinervis Hack.
Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees
Eragrostis cylindriflora Hochst.
Eragrostis cyperoides (Thunb.) P.Beauv. = *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
Eragrostis densiflora Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis denudata Hack. ex Schinz = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis dinteri Stapf
Eragrostis echinochloidea Stapf
Eragrostis emarginata Hack. = *Eragrostis porosa* Nees
Eragrostis enodis Hack. = *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
Eragrostis fastigiata Hack. = *Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter
Eragrostis filiformis (Thunb.) Nees = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees
Eragrostis friesii Pilg.
Eragrostis friesii sensu Simon non Pilg. = *Eragrostis inamoena* K.Schum.
Eragrostis gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.
Eragrostis glandulosipedata De Winter
Eragrostis guinensis Rendle = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis gummiflua Nees
Eragrostis habrantha Rendle
Eragrostis henrardii Jansen = *Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis hereroensis Hack. = *Eragrostis porosa* Nees
Eragrostis heteromera Stapf
Eragrostis homomalla Nees
Eragrostis horizontalis Peter = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
Eragrostis hygrophila C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = *Eragrostis homomalla* Nees
Eragrostis inamoena K.Schum.
Eragrostis inamoena sensu Simon non K.Schum. = *Eragrostis friesii* Pilg.
Eragrostis jeffreysii Hack.
Eragrostis karasbergensis L.Bolus = *Eragrostis scopelophila* Pilg.
Eragrostis kingesii De Winter
Eragrostis laevissima Hack.
Eragrostis lappula Nees
Eragrostis leersiiformis Launert
Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. *chaunantha* (Pilg.) De Winter
Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. *lehmanniana*
Eragrostis leptocalymma Pilg. = *Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis macrochlamys Pilg. var. *macrochlamys*
Eragrostis macrochlamys Pilg. var. *wilmaniae* (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter
Eragrostis major Host = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
Eragrostis margaritacea Stapf = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis marlothii Hack. = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Eragrostis megastachya (Koeler) Link = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
Eragrostis membranacea Hack. ex Schinz

Eragrostis micrantha Hack.
Eragrostis monanthe Pilg. = *Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees var. *lehmanniana*
Eragrostis namaquensis Nees ex Schrad. = *Diandrochloa namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter
Eragrostis namaquensis Nees ex Shrad. var. robusta Stapf = *Diandrochloa namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter
Eragrostis nindensis Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis omahekensis De Winter
Eragrostis pallens Hack.
Eragrostis patens Oliv.
Eragrostis pilgeriana Dinter ex Pilg.
Eragrostis pilosa (L.) P.Beauv.
Eragrostis platyphylla Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis porosa Nees
Eragrostis procumbens Nees
Eragrostis pusilla Hack. = *Diandrochloa pusilla* (Hack.) De Winter
Eragrostis pygmaea De Winter
Eragrostis quadriflora Rendle = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
Eragrostis ramosa Hack. = *Eragrostis annulata* Rendle ex Scott-Elliot
Eragrostis retinorrhoea Steud. = *Eragrostis viscosa* (Retz.) Trin.
Eragrostis rigidior Pilg.
Eragrostis rotifer Rendle
Eragrostis sabinae Launert
Eragrostis sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin.
Eragrostis sclerantha Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert
Eragrostis sclerantha Nees var. villosipes (Jedwabn.) De Winter = *Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert
Eragrostis scopelophila Pilg.
Eragrostis seineri Jedwabn. = *Eragrostis rigidior* Pilg.
Eragrostis spinosa (L.f.) Trin. = *Cladoraphis spinosa* (L.f.) S.M.Phillips
Eragrostis sporoboloides Stapf = *Eragrostis stapfii* De Winter
Eragrostis stapfii De Winter
Eragrostis stenothyrsa Pilg.
Eragrostis subglandulosa Cope
Eragrostis superba Peyr.
Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trotter
Eragrostis trichophora Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis truncata Hack.
Eragrostis vanderysti De Wild. = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis villosipes Jedwabn. = *Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert
Eragrostis venustula Launert ex Cope
Eragrostis viscosa (Retz.) Trin.
Eragrostis walteri Pilg.
Eragrostis wilmaniae C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = *Eragrostis macrochlamys* Pilg. var. *wilmaniae* (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter
Eragrostis yemenica Schweinf. = *Coelachyrum yemenicum* (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips
Erianthus junceus Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.
Erianthus teretifolius Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.
ERIOCHLOA Kunth 9901020
Eriochloa acrotricha (Steud.) Hack. ex Thell. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
Eriochloa fatmensis (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
Eriochloa nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
EULALIA Kunth 9900530
Eulalia aurea (Bory) Kunth
Eulalia geniculata Stapf = *Eulalia aurea* (Bory) Kunth
EUSTACHYS Desv. 9903020
Eustachys paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
Festuca barbata L. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.
Festuca calycina Loefl. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.
Festuca fusca L. = *Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth
Festuca minima A.Rich. = *Tripogon minimus* (A.Rich.) Steud.
Festuca spinosa L.f. = *Cladoraphis spinosa* (L.f.) S.M.Phillips
FINGERHUTHIA Nees 9903710
Fingerhuthia africana Lehm.
Helopus acrotrichus Steud. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
Helopus bolbodes Steud. = *Urochloa oligotricha* (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard
Helopus nubicus Steud. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
HEMARTHRIA R.Br. 9900210
Hemarthria altissima (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
HETEROPOGON Pers. 9900800
Heteropogon contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult.
Heteropogon filifolius Nees = *Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees) Clayton
Heteropogon melanocarpus (Elliott) Benth.
Holcus halepensis L. = *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.
Holcus serratus Thunb. = *Brachiaria serrata* (Thunb.) Stapf
HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn. 9900730
Hyparrhenia buchanani (Stapf) Stapf = *Hyparrhenia poecilotricha* (Hack.) Stapf
Hyparrhenia dichroa (Steud.) Stapf
Hyparrhenia dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) C.E.Hubb. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta*
(Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
Hyparrhenia dregeana (Nees) Stapf ex Stent
Hyparrhenia filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. *pilosa* (Hochst.) Stapf
Hyparrhenia filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. *filipendula*
Hyparrhenia finitima (Hochst.) Stapf
Hyparrhenia grallata Stapf = *Elymandra grallata* (Stapf) Clayton
Hyparrhenia hirta (L.) Stapf

Hyparrhenia poecilotricha (Hack.) Stapf
Hyparrhenia quarrei Robyns
Hyparrhenia rufa (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*
Hyparrhenia ruprechtii (Hack.) Fourn. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
HYPERTHELIA Clayton 9900730
Hyperthelia dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
IMPERATA Cirillo 9900370
Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.
ISCHAEMUM L. 9900100
Ischaemum afrum (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy
Ischaemum arcuatus (Nees) Stapf = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.
Ischaemum brachyantherum (Hochst.) Fenzl ex Hack. = *Ischaemum afrum* (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy
Ischaemum cuspidatum Roxb. = *Vossia cuspidata* (Roxb.) Griff.
Ischaemum fasciculatum Brongn.
Ischaemum purpurascens Stapf = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.
Ischaemum secundatum Walt. = *Stenotaphrum secundatum* (H.Walter) Kuntze
Jacquesfelixia dinteri (Pilg.) Phipps = *Danthoniopsis dinteri* (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
KAOKOCHLOA De Winter 9903611
Kaokochloa nigrirostris De Winter
KARROOCHLOA Conert & Türpe 9902044
Karroochloa schismoides (Stapf & Conert) Conert & Türpe
Lagurus cylindricus L. = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch.
LEERSIA Sw. 9901590
Leersia hexandra Sw.
Leersia tisserantii (A.Chev.) Launert
LEPTOCARYDION Stapf 9903430
Leptocarydion vulpiastrum (De Not.) Stapf
LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv. 9903330
Leptochloa eleusine (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
Leptochloa falcata Hack. = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth
Leptochloa grandiglumis Nees = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman
Leptochloa panicae (Retz) Ohwi
Leptochloa uniflora A.Rich.
LEUCOPHRYS Rendle 9901030
Leucophrys glomerata (Hack.) Stapf = *Brachiaria glomerata* (Hack.) A.Camus
Leucophrys mesocoma (Nees) Rendle
Leucophrys psammophila (Welw. ex Rendle) Dandy = *Brachiaria psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert
LOLIUM L. 9904330
Lolium rigidum Gaudin
LOUDETIA Hochst. ex Steud. 9901751
Loudetia anomala C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = *Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton
Loudetia lanata (Stent & J.M.Rattray) C.E.Hubb.
Loudetia ramosa (Stapf) C.E.Hubb. = *Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton
Loudetia superba De Not. = *Tristachya superba* (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.
MEGALOPROTACHNE C.E.Hubb. 9900880
Megaloprotachne albescens C.E.Hubb.
MELINIS P.Beauv. 9901340
Melinis affinis Mez = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis ambigua Hack. subsp. *ambigua*
Melinis bertlingii Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis brevipila (Hack.) Hack. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis chaetophora Mez = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Melinis ejubata Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis kallimorpha (Clayton) Zizka
Melinis longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *longiseta*
Melinis longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Melinis monachne (Trin.) Pilg. = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Melinis monachne (Trin.) Pilg. var. minus Hack. ex Pilg. nom.nud. = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Melinis mutica Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka
Melinis otaviensis Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis pulchra Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis rangei Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *repens*
Melinis secunda Mez = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Melinis subglabra Mez
Melinis trichotoma Mez = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
MERXMUELLERA Conert 9902043
Merxmuellera rangei (Pilg.) Conert
Merxmuellera stricta (Schrad.) Conert
MICROCHLOA R.Br. 9902940
Microchloa abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Microchloa kunthii* Desv.

Microchloa caffra Nees
Microchloa indica (L.f.) P.Beauv.
Microchloa kunthii Desv.
Microchloa setacea (Roxb.) R.Br. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.
Microchloa setacea R.Br. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.
Milium colonum (L.) Moench, Meth. = *Echinochloa colona* (L.) Link
Milium crusgalli (L.) Moench, Meth. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.
Miscanthidium junceum Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.
Miscanthidium teretifolium (Stapf) Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.
MISCANTHUS Andersson 9900380
Miscanthus junceus (Stapf) Pilg.
Monachyron villosum Parl. ex Hook = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
MONELYTRUM Hack. ex Schinz 9902750
Monelytrum annuum Gooss. = *Monelytrum luederitzianum* Hack.
Monelytrum luederitzianum Hack.
MONOCYMBIUM Stapf 9900750
Monocymbium ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf
Nardus indica L.f. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.
ODYSSEA Stapf 9903451
Odyssea paucinervis (Nees) Stapf
OPLISMENUS P.Beauv. 9901150
Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Oplismenus colonum (L.) Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth = *Echinochloa colona* (L.) Link
Oplismenus multisetus A.Rich. = *Oplismenus burmannii* (Retz.) P.Beauv.
OROPETIUM Trin. 9903200
Oropetium capense Stapf
ORYZA L. 9901580
Oryza barthii auct. non A.Chev. = *Oryza longistaminata* A.Chev. & Roehr.
Oryza longistaminata A.Chev. & Roehr.
ORYZIDIUM C.E.Hubb. & Schweick 9901140
Oryzidium barnardii C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.
PANICUM L. 9901160
Panicum aphanoneurum Stapf = *Panicum fluviicola* Steud.
Panicum appendiculatum Hack. = *Setaria appendiculata* (Hack.) Stapf
Panicum arbusculum Mez
Panicum arcurameum Stapf
Panicum atroviolaceum A.Rich. = *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
Panicum bechuanense Bremek. & Oberm.
Panicum brazzae Franch. = *Digitaria brazzae* (Franch.) Stapf
Panicum brachyurum Hack = *Urochloa brachyura* Hack.
Panicum brizanthum Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Brachiaria brizantha* (A.Rich.) Stapf
Panicum burmanni Retz. = *Oplismenus burmannii* (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Panicum capense Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*
Panicum chromatostigma Pilg. = Panicum repens L.
Panicum colonum L. = *Echinochloa colona* (L.) Link
Panicum coloratum L. var. *coloratum*
Panicum controversum Steud. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.
Panicum crassipes Mez = *Panicum coloratum* L. var. *coloratum*
Panicum crusgalli L. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.
Panicum dactylon L. = *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.
Panicum debile Desf. = *Digitaria debilis* (Desf.) Willd.
Panicum deflexum Schumach. = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
Panicum diagonale Nees = *Digitaria diagonalis* (Nees) Stapf var. *diagonalis*
Panicum dictyoneurum Fig. & De Not. = *Brachiaria dictyoneura* (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf
Panicum eruciforme Sibth. & Sm. = *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.) Griseb.
Panicum fluviicola Steud.
Panicum geminatum Forrsk. = *Paspalidium geminatum* (Forrsk.) Stapf
Panicum gayanum Kunth = *Digitaria gayana* (Kunth) Stapf
Panicum gilvum Launert
Panicum glabrescens Steud. = *Panicum subalbidum* Kunth
Panicum glomeratum Hack. = *Brachiaria glomerata* (Hack.) A.Camus
Panicum helopus Trin. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.
Panicum heterostachyum Hack.
Panicum holubii Stapf = *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
Panicum homonymum Steud. = *Setaria homonyma* (Steud.) Chiov.
Panicum humidicolum Rendle = *Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.
Panicum impeditum Launert
Panicum isachne Roth ex Roem. & Schult. = *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.) Griseb.
Panicum kalaharense Mez
Panicum laevifolium Hack. = *Panicum schinzii* Hack.
Panicum laevifolium Hack. var. amboense Hack. = *Panicum schinzii* Hack.
Panicum laevifolium Hack. var. contractum Pilg. = *Panicum gilvum* Launert
Panicum lanipes Mez
Panicum marlothii Hack. = *Brachiaria marlothii* (Hack.) Stent
Panicum maximum Jacq.
Panicum mesocomum Nees = *Leucophrys mesocoma* (Nees) Rendle
Panicum milanjianum Rendle = *Digitaria milanjiana* (Rendle) Stapf
Panicum minus Stapf = *Panicum stapfianum* Fourc.
Panicum monachne Trin. = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Panicum monodactylum Nees = *Digitaria monodactyla* (Nees) Stapf

Panicum nigropedatum Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern = *Brachiaria nigropedata* (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf

Panicum novemnerve Stapf

Panicum nudiglume Hochst. = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns

Panicum pallide-fuscum Schumach. = *Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.

Panicum panicoides (P.Beauv.) Hitchc. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.

Panicum perrottetii Kunth = *Digitaria perrottetii* (Kunth) Stapf

Panicum pilgerianum (Schweick.) Clayton

Panicum psammophilum Welw. ex Rendle = *Brachiaria psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert

Panicum pyramidale Lam. = *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase

Panicum rautanenii Hack. = *Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.

Panicum regulare Nees = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns

Panicum repens L.

Panicum repentellum Napper

Panicum sanguinale L. = *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.

Panicum schinzii Hack.

Panicum serratum (Thunb.) Sprengel = *Brachiaria serrata* (Thunb.) Stapf

Panicum simulans Smook

Panicum sphacelatum Schumach. = *Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *sphacelata*

Panicum stagninum Retz. = *Echinochloa stagnina* (Retz.) P.Beauv.

Panicum stapfianum Fourc.

Panicum subalbidum Kunth

Panicum trichonode Launert & Renvoize

Panicum trichopus Hochst. = *Urochloa trichopus* (Hochst.) Stapf

Panicum typhurum Stapf = *Sacciolepis typhura* (Stapf) Stapf

Panicum urochloa Desv. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.

Panicum verticillatum L. = *Setaria verticillata* (L.) P.Beauv.

Panicum vulpinum Willd. = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.

Panicum xantholeucum Hack. = *Brachiaria xantholeuca* (Schinz) Stapf

Panicum zeyheri Nees = *Digitaria velutina* (Forssk.) P.Beauv.

Pappophorum brachystachyum Jaub. & Spach = *Enneapogon desvauxii* P.Beauv.

Pappophorum cenchroides Roem. & Schult. = *Enneapogon cenchroides* (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.

Pappophorum scabrum (Lehm.) Kunth = *Enneapogon scaber* Lehm.

Pappophorum scoparium (Stapf) Chiov. = *Enneapogon scoparius* Stapf

PARATHERIA Griseb. 9901420

Paratheria prostrata Griseb.

PASPALIDIUM Stapf 9901090

Paspalidium obtusifolium (Delile) N.D.Simpson

Paspalum commersonii Lam. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

PASPALUM L. 9901070

Paspalum distichum L.

Paspalum paspalodes (Michx.) Scribn. = *Paspalum distichum* L.

Paspalum polystachyum R.Br. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

Paspalum scrobiculatum auct. non L. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

Paspalum scrobiculatum L.

Paspalum scrobiculatum L. var. commersonii (Lam.) Stapf = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

Paspalum scrobiculatum L. var. polystachyum (R.Br.) Stapf = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

Paspalum vaginatum Sw.

Paspalus barbatus Schumach. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

PENNISETUM Rich. 9901390

Pennisetum albicauda Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.

Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke subsp. americanum = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.

Pennisetum cenchroides Pers. = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.

Pennisetum ciliare (L.) Link = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.

Pennisetum clandestinum Hochst. ex Chiov.

Pennisetum crusgalli (L.) Baumg. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.

Pennisetum foermeranum Leeke

Pennisetum glaucocladum Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br.

Pennisetum mezianum Leeke

Pennisetum rangei Mez = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.

Pennisetum sagittifolium (A.Rich.) Steudel = *Setaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Walp.

Pennisetum setaceum (Forssk.) Chiov.

Pennisetum stapfianum F.Bolus = *Pennisetum mezianum* Leeke

Pennisetum typhoides (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.

Pentameris involucrata (Shrad.) Nees = *Chaetobromus involucratus* (Schrad.) Nees

PENTASCHISTIS (Nees) Spach 9902050

Pentaschistis airoides (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*

Pentaschistis patula (Nees) Stapf var. glabrata Stapf = *Pentaschistis airoides* (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*

PEROTIS Aiton 9902800

Perotis indica auct. non (L.) O.Kuntze = *Perotis patens* Gand.

Perotis latifolia auct. non Aiton = *Perotis patens* Gand.

Perotis leptopus Pilg.

Perotis patens Gand.

Perotis vaginata Hack.

Phalaris semiverticillata Forssk. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

PHRAGMITES Adans. 9902140

Phragmites australis (Cav.) Steud.

Phragmites communis Trin. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.

Phragmites communis Trin. var. mauritianus (Kunth) Baker = *Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth

Phragmites mauritianus Kunth

Phragmites pungens Hack. = *Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth

Phragmites vulgaris Crép. var. mauritianus (Kunth) Durand & Schinz = *Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth

POA L. 9904070

Poa abyssinica Jacq. = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter

Poa annua L.

Poa aspera Jacq. = *Eragrostis aspera* (Jacq.) Nees

Poa bergiana Kunth = *Eragrostis bergiana* (Kunth) Trin.

Poa cilianensis All. = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.

Poa curvula Shrad. = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees

Poa cyperoides Thunb. = *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips

Poa filiformis Thunb. = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees

Poa gangetica Roxb. = *Eragrostis gangetica* (Roxb.) Steud.

Poa panicae Retz. = *Leptochloa panicae* (Retz.) Ohwi

Poa megastachya Koeler = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.

Poa pilosa L. = *Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P.Beauv.

Poa sarmentosa Thunb. = *Eragrostis sarmentosa* (Thunb.) Trin.

Poa squarrosa Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.

Poa tef Zucc. = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter

POGONARTHRIA Stapf 9903340

Pogonarthria falcata (Hack.) Rendle = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.

Pogonarthria fleckii (Hack.) Hack.

Pogonarthria leiarthra Hack.

Pogonarthria squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.

Pogonarthria tuberculata Pilg. = *Pogonarthria fleckii* (Hack.) Hack.

POLYPOGON Desf. 9902440

Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.

Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf. var. capensis Steud. = *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.

Polypogon semiverticillatus (Forssk.) C.Christ. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.

Polypogon viridis (Gouan) Breistr.

Pseudobrachiaria deflexa (Schumach.) Launert = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns

Psilochloa pilgeriana (Schweick.) Launert = *Panicum pilgerianum* (Schweick.) Clayton

PUCINELLIA Parl. 9904150

Pucinellia acroxantha Smith & C.E.Hubb.

Rhabdochloa vulpiastrum De Not. = *Leptocarydion vulpiastrum* (De Not.) Stapf

Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka

Rhynchelytrum brevipilum (Hack.) Chiov. = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

Rhynchelytrum kalimorphon Clayton = *Melinis kallimorpha* (Clayton) Zizka

Rhynchelytrum longisetum (A.Rich.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *longiseta*

Rhynchelytrum nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

Rhynchelytrum nyassanum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

Rhynchelytrum repens (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *repen*

Rhynchelytrum suberostratum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

Rhynchelytrum subglabrum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.) = *Melinis subglabra* Mez

Rhynchelytrum villosum (Parl.) Chiov. = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

RHYTACHNE Desv. ex Ham. 9900340

Rhytachne robusta Stapf

ROTTBOELLIA L.f. 9900310

Rottboellia altissima Poir. = *Hemarthria altissima* (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton

Rottboellia exaltata L.f. = *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton

Rottboellia fasciculata Lam. = *Hemarthria altissima* (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

Rottboellia setacea Roxb. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.

SACCIOLEPIS Nash 9901240

Sacciolepis africana C.E.Hubb. & Snowden

Sacciolepis huillense (Rendle) Stapf = *Sacciolepis spiciformis* (A.Rich.) Stapf

Sacciolepis rigens (Mez) A.Chev.

Sacciolepis spiciformis (A.Rich.) Stapf

Sacciolepis typhura (Stapf) Stapf

SARTIDIA De Winter 9902622

Sartidia angolensis (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter

SCHISMUS P.Beauv. 9904050

Schismus barbatus (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.

Schismus calycinus (Loefl.) Duval-Jouve = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.

Schismus fasciculatus P.Beauv. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.

Schismus marginatus P.Beauv. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.

SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees 9900680

Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilg.

Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilg. var. plurispicatum (Pilg.) Pilg. = *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg.

Schizachyrium jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf

Schizachyrium sanguineum (Retz.) Alston

Schizachyrium semiberbe Nees = *Schizachyrium sanguineum* (Retz.) Alston

Schizachyrium tenuispicatum Pilg. = *Schizachyrium sanguineum* (Retz.) Alston

Schizachyrium ursulus Stapf

SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt 9903610

Schmidtia bulbosa Stapf = *Schmidtia pappophoroides* Steud.
Schmidtia glabra Pilg. = *Schmidtia pappophoroides* Steud.
Schmidtia kalahariensis Stent
Schmidtia pappophoroides Steud.
Schmidtia quinqueseta Benth. ex Ficalho & Hiern = *Schmidtia pappophoroides* Steud.
SEHIMA Forssk. 9900130
Sehima ischaemoides Forssk.
SETARIA P.Beauv. 9901280
Setaria appendiculata (Hack.) Stapf
Setaria eylesii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria incrassata* (Hochst.) Hack.
Setaria finita Launert
Setaria geminata (Forssk.) Veldkamp
Setaria hereroensis Herrn. = *Setaria appendiculata* (Hack.) Stapf
Setaria homonyma (Steud.) Chiov.
Setaria incrassata (Hochst.) Hack.
Setaria pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
Setaria pseudaristata (Peter) Pilg.
Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
Setaria sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp.
Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. *sericea* (Stapf) Clayton
Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. *sphacelata*
Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. *splendida* (Stapf) Clayton
Setaria ustilata De Wit = *Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
Setaria verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.
Setaria vulpina (Willd.) P.Beauv. = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.
SORGHASTRUM Nash 9900461
Sorghastrum friesii (Pilg.) Pilg.
SORGHUM Moench 9900460
Sorghum almum Parodi = *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.
Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. *bicolor*
Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. *drummondii* (Steud.) De Wet
Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan
Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.
Sorghum sudanense (Piper) Stapf = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *drummondii* (Steud.) De Wet
Sorghum versicolor Andersson
Sorghum verticilliflorum (Steud.) Stapf = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan
Sorgum hirtum (L.) O.Kuntze = *Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf
Sorgum rufum (Nees) O.Kuntze = *Hyparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*
SPARTINA Schreb. 9902930
Spartina maritima (Curtis) Fernald
Spartina stricta (Aiton) Roth = *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald
Spodiopogon arcuatus Nees = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.
SPOROBOLUS R.Br. 9902830
Sporobolus acinifolius Stapf
Sporobolus africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
Sporobolus albicans Nees
Sporobolus argutus (Nees) Kunth = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth
Sporobolus batesii A.Chev. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
Sporobolus baumianus Pilg. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus bianouensis De Wild. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus capensis (Willd.) Kunth = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
Sporobolus capensis (P.Beauv.) Kunth var. laxus Nees = *Sporobolus natalensis* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
Sporobolus conrathii Chiov.
Sporobolus consimilis Fresen.
Sporobolus coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth
Sporobolus densissimus Pilg. = *Sporobolus nebulosus* Hack.
Sporobolus engleri Pilg.
Sporobolus faucicola A.Peter = *Sporobolus spicatus* (Vahl) Kunth
Sporobolus festivus A.Rich.
Sporobolus festivus A.Rich. var. fibrosus Stapf = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.
Sporobolus fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees var. latifolius Stent = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus gillii Stent = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus inconspicuus Hack. = *Sporobolus rangei* Pilg.
Sporobolus indicus (L.) R.Br. var. laxus (Nees) Stapf = *Sporobolus natalensis* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
Sporobolus ioclados (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus ioclados (Nees ex Trin.) Nees var. usitatus (Stent) Chippend. = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus kentrophyllus (K.Schum.) Clayton = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus lampranthus Pilg. = *Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.
Sporobolus macranthelus Chiov.
Sporobolus macrothrix Pilg. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus marginatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus menyharthii Hack. = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.
Sporobolus micranthus Conrath & Hack. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus minutiflorus auct. non Link = *Sporobolus nebulosus* Hack.
Sporobolus natalensis (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
Sporobolus nebulosus Hack.
Sporobolus nervosus Hochst.
Sporobolus panicoides A.Rich.
Sporobolus paniculatus (Trin) T.Durand & Schinz

Sporobolus parvulus Stent = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth

Sporobolus pellucidus Hochst.

Sporobolus polycladus Hack. = *Sporobolus panicoides* A.Rich.

Sporobolus pyramidalis P.Beauv.

Sporobolus pyramidatus sensu Chippend., non (Lam.) Hitchc. = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth

Sporobolus rangei Pilg.

Sporobolus rehmanni Hack. = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus rehmanni Hack. var. hirsutus A.Peter = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus robustus sensu Chippend. auct. non Kunth = *Sporobolus consimilis* Fresen.

Sporobolus salsus Mez

Sporobolus seineri Mez = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus sladenianus F.Bolus = *Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.

Sporobolus smutsii Stent = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus spicatus (Vahl) Kunth

Sporobolus stapfianus Gand.

Sporobolus transvaalensis Gooss. = *Sporobolus albicans* Nees

Sporobolus usitatus Stent = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth

Sporobolus vryburgensis Stent = *Sporobolus rangei* Pilg.

Sporobolus welwitschii Rendle

STENOTAPHRUM Trin. 9901080

Stenotaphrum secundatum (H.Walter) Kuntze

Stipa namaquensis Pilg. non Stipagrostis namaquensis (Nees) De Winter = *Stipagrostis anomala* De Winter

Stipa parvula Nees = *Aristida parvula* (Nees) De Winter

Stipa spicata L.f. = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

STIPAGROSTIS Nees 9902611

Stipagrostis amabilis (Schweick.) De Winter

Stipagrostis anomala De Winter

Stipagrostis brevifolia (Nees) De Winter

Stipagrostis capensis Nees = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees

Stipagrostis ciliata (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter

Stipagrostis damarensis (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis dinteri (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis dregeana Nees

Stipagrostis fastigiata (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis garubensis (Pilg.) De Winter

Stipagrostis geminifolia Nees

Stipagrostis giessii Kers

Stipagrostis gonatostachys (Pilg.) De Winter

Stipagrostis hermannii (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *hirtigluma*

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *patula* (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *pearsonii* (Henrard) De Winter

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *hochstetteriana*

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *secalina* (Henrard) De Winter

Stipagrostis lanipes (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*

Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *marlothii* (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis namaquensis (Nees) De Winter

Stipagrostis namibensis De Winter

Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees

Stipagrostis pellytronis De Winter

Stipagrostis ramulosa De Winter

Stipagrostis sabulicola (Pilg.) De Winter

Stipagrostis schaeferi (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis seelyae De Winter

Stipagrostis subacaulis (Nees) De Winter

Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter

Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*

TARIGIDIA Stent 9900890

Tarigidia aequiglumis (Gooss.) Stent

Tetrachne aristulata Hack. & Rendle = *Entoplocamia aristulata* (Hack. & Rendle) Stapf

TETRAPOGON Desf. 9903220

Tetrapogon flabellatus Hack. = *Chloris flabellata* (Hack.) Launert

Tetrapogon tenellus (Roxb.) Chiov.

THELEPOGON Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 9900110

Thelepogon elegans Roem. & Schult.

THEMEDA Forssk. 9900830

Themeda triandra Forrsk.

TRACHYPOGON Nees 9900780

Trachypogon capensis (Thunb.) = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

Trachypogon polymorphus Hack. var. capensis Hack. = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

Trachypogon rufus Nees = *Hyparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*

Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze

TRAGUS Haller 9902740

Tragus arenarius Bremek. & Oberm. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.

Tragus berteronianus Schult.

Tragus koelerioides Asch.

Tragus pedunculatus Pilg.

Tragus racemosus (L.) All.

Tragus racemosus (L.) All. var. major Hack. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.

Tragus racemosus (L.) All. var. remota Suess. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.

TRICHOLAENA Schrad. 9901330

Tricholaena arenaria Nees = *Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *arenaria* (Nees) Zizka

Tricholaena bellespicata Rendle = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka

Tricholaena brevipila Hack. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

Tricholaena capensis (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *arenaria* (Nees) Zizka

Tricholaena capensis (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*

Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.

Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. annua J.G.Anderson = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.

Tricholaena monachyron Oliver ex Hook. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

TRICHONEURA Andersson 9903530

Trichoneura eleusinoides (Rendle) Ekman

Trichoneura grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman

TRICHOPTERYX Nees 9901750

Trichopteryx dinteri Pilg. = *Danthoniopsis dinteri* (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.

Trichopteryx dregeana Nees

Trichopteryx lanata Stent & J.M.Rattray = *Loudetia lanata* (Stent & J.M.Rattray) C.E.Hubb.

Trichopteryx ramosa Stapf = *Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton

Triodia vulpiastrum (De Not.) K.Schum. = *Leptocarydion vulpiastrum* (De Not.) Stapf

TRIPOGON Roem. & Schult. 9903180

Tripogon abyssinicus sensu Chippend. non Nees = *Tripogon minimus* (A.Rich.) Steud.

Tripogon minimus (A.Rich.) Steud.

TRIRAPHIS R.Br. 9903500

Triraphis elliottii Rendle = *Triraphis ramosissima* Hack.

Triraphis fleckii Hack. = *Triraphis purpurea* Hack.

Triraphis nana (Nees) Hack. = *Triraphis pumilio* R.Br.

Triraphis nana (Nees) Hack. var. conspicua Hack. = *Triraphis pumilio* R.Br.

Triraphis pumilio R.Br.

Triraphis purpurea Hack.

Triraphis ramosissima Hack.

Triraphis schinzii Hack.

Triraphis schlechteri Pilg. ex Stent = *Triraphis schinzii* Hack.

Triraphis welwitschii Rendle = *Triraphis purpurea* Hack.

TRISTACHYA Nees 9901740

Tristachya lualabaensis (De Wild.) J.B.Phipps

Tristachya nodiglumis K.Schum.

Tristachya superba Schweinf. & Asch.

Tristachya rehmanii Schweinf. & Asch.

URELYTRUM Hack. 9900170

Urelytrum agropyroides (Hack.) Hack.

Urelytrum squarrosum Hack. = *Urelytrum agropyroides* (Hack.) Hack

UROCHLOA P.Beauv. 9901100

Urochloa bolbodes (Steud.) Stapf = *Urochloa oligotricha* (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard

Urochloa brachyura (Hack.) Stapf

Urochloa engleri Pilg. = *Urochloa trichopus* (Hochst.) Stapf

Urochloa oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard

Urochloa panicoides P.Beauv.

Urochloa pubescens Kunth = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.

Urochloa ruschii sensu Chippind. non Pilg. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.

Urochloa trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf

VETIVERIA Bory 9900490

Vetiveria nigritana (Benth.) Stapf

Vilfa arguta Nees = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth

Vilfa capensis P.Beauv. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay

Vilfa consimilis (Fresen.) Steud. = *Sporobolus consimilis* Fresen.

Vilfa coromandeliana (Retz.) P.Beauv. = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth

Vilfa festiva (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud. = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.

Vilfa fimbriata Trin. = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees

Vilfa ioclados Trin. = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Ness ex Trin.) Nees

Vilfa natalensis Steud. = *Sporobolus natalensis* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz

Vilfa nervosa (Hochst.) Schweinf. = *Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.

Vilfa pyramidalis (P.Beauv.) Steud. = *Sporobolus pyramidalis* P.Beauv.

VOSSIA Wall. & Griff. 9900160

Vossia cuspidata (Roxb.) Griff.

WILLKOMMIA Hack. 9903100

Willkommia annua Hack.

Willkommia newtonii Hack.

Willkommia sarmentosa Hack.

Xylochlaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.

Numerical index of genera

9903311 ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.
9901121 ACROCERAS Stapf
9902430 AGROSTIS L.
9900940 ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl
9900710 ANDROPOGON L.
9901380 ANTHEPHORA Schreb.
9902620 ARISTIDA L.
9902130 ARUNDO L.
9903442 BEWSIA Gooss.
9900630 BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze
9901040 BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb.
9904280 BROMUS L.
9901400 CENCHRUS L.
9902035 CENTROPODIA Rchb.
9902060 CHAETOBROMUS Nees
9903010 CHLORIS Sw.
9902865 CLADORAPHIS Franch.
9903360 COELACHYRUM Hochst. & Nees
9903090 CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth.
9900720 CYMBOPOGON Spreng.
9902960 CYNODON Rich.
9903320 DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.
9901770 DANTHONIOPSIS Stapf
9902852 DIANDROCHLOA De Winter
9900640 DICHANTHIUM Willemet
9900890 DIGITARIA Haller
9900810 DIHETEROPOGON (Hack.) Stapf
9903300 DINEBRA Jacq.
9903450 DIPLACHNE P.Beauv.
9902045 DREGEOCHLOA Conert
9901120 ECHINOCHLOA P.Beauv.
9901600 EHRHARTA Thunb.
9903310 ELEUSINE Gaertn.
9900280 ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd.
9900801 ELYMANDRA Stapf
9903700 ELYTROPHORUS P.Beauv.
9903570 ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv.
9903000 ENTEROPOGON Nees
9901021 ENTOLASIA Stapf
9903280 ENTOPLOCAMIA Stapf
9902860 ERAGROSTIS Wolf
9901020 ERIOCHLOA Kunth
9900530 EULALIA Kunth
9903020 EUSTACHYS Desv.
9903710 FINGERHUTHIA Nees
9900210 HEMARTHRIA R.Br.
9900800 HETEROPOGON Pers.
9900730 HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn.
9900731 HYPERTHELIA Clayton
9900370 IMPERATA Cirillo
9900100 ISCHAEMUM L.
9903611 KAOKOCHLOA De Winter
9902044 KARROOCHLOA Conert & Türpe
9901590 LEERSIA Sw.
9903430 LEPTOCARYDION Stapf
9903330 LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv.
9901030 LEUCOPHRYS Rendle
9904330 LOLIUM L.
9901751 LOUDETIA Hochst. ex Steud.
9900881 MEGALOPROTACHNE C.E.Hubb.
9901340 MELINIS P.Beauv.
9902043 MERXMUELLERA Conert
9902940 MICROCHLOA R.Br.
9900380 MISCANTHUS Andersson
9902750 MONELYTRUM Hack. ex Schinz
9900750 MONOCYMBIUM Stapf
9903451 ODYSSEA Stapf
9901150 OPLISMENUS P.Beauv.
9903200 OROPETIUM Trin.
9901580 ORYZA L.
9901142 ORYZIDIUM C.E.Hubb. & Schweick
9901160 PANICUM L.
9901420 PARATHERIA Griseb.
9901090 PASPALIDIUM Stapf
9901070 PASPALUM L.
9901390 PENNISETUM Rich.
9902050 PENTASCHISTIS (Nees) Spach
9902800 PEROTIS Aiton
9902140 PHRAGMITES Adans.
9904070 POA L.
9903340 POGONARTHRIA Stapf
9902440 POLYPOGON Desf.
9904150 PUCINELLIA Parl.
9900340 RHYTACHNE Desv. ex Ham.
9900310 ROTTBOELLIA L.f.
9901240 SACCIOLEPIS Nash
9902622 SARTIDIA De Winter
9904050 SCHISMUS P.Beauv.
9900680 SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees
9903610 SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt
9900130 SEHIMA Forssk.
9901280 SETARIA P.Beauv.
9900461 SORGHASTRUM Nash
9900460 SORGHUM Moench
9902930 SPARTINA Schreb.
9902830 SPOROBOLUS R.Br.
9901080 STENOTAPHRUM Trin.
9902611 STIPAGROSTIS Nees
9900891 TARIGIDIA Stent
9903220 TETRAPOGON Desf.
9900110 THELEPOGON Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
9900830 THEMEDA Forssk.
9900780 TRACHYPOGON Nees
9902740 TRAGUS Haller
9901330 TRICHOLAENA Schrad.
9903530 TRICHONEURA Andersson
9901750 TRICHOPTERYX Nees
9903180 TRIPOGON Roem. & Schult.
9903500 TRIRAPHIS R.Br.
9901740 TRISTACHYA Nees
9900170 URELYTRUM Hack.
9901100 UROCHLOA P.Beauv.
9900490 VETIVERIA Bory
9900160 VOSSIA Wall. & Griff.
9903100 WILLKOMMIA Hack.

Index of grass common names used in or recorded for Namibia

Common names are followed by the botanical name. Common names marked with * have been recorded but are not generally used in Namibia and are not included in the text.

Key to languages	
English	E
German	G
Jul'hoan	J
Khoekhoegowab	K
Oshiwambo	O
Otjiherero	H
Rugciriku	Gc
Rukwangali	R
Shishambyu	Sh
Silozi	L
Thimbukushu	T

#'â J *Phragmites australis*
#'abe (-si) J *Elytrophorus globularis*
#'ata-#'eßu J *Setaria verticillata*
#aa.b K *Phragmites australis*
#aab K *Arundo donax*
#abe (-si) J *Eragrostis viscosa*
#aeda K *Anthephora schinzii*
#am#are K *Monelytrum luederitzianum*
#ami J *Tristachya superba*
#ami.b K *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
#are(lgâa).b K* *Setaria verticillata*
#are.slbln K *Setaria verticillata*
#areb K *Setaria verticillata*
#haa K *Kaokochloa nigrirostris*
#haa K *Urochloa brachyura*
#habo K *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *secalina*
#habo sâu.n K *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *patula*
#habo sâu.n K* *Stipagrostis obtusa*
#habo.b K *Stipagrostis obtusa*
#habolgâ.b K* *Stipagrostis giessii*
#habolgâ.b K *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
#habolgâ.b K* *Stipagrostis obtusa*
#habolgâ.b K *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
#hara#gai K *Chloris virgata*
#hara#gai K *Cynodon dactylon*
#hara#gailgâ.b K* *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
#hauta#aebe K *Entoplocamia aristulata*
#hawo.b K* *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
#hu K *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
#khari K *Enneapogon desvauxii*
#kharilhurulgâ.b K* *Enneapogon desvauxii*
#nami.b K *Eragrostis biflora*
#nami.bln K *Danthoniopsis dinteri*
#nara#gai K *Danthoniopsis dinteri*
#narabe K *Urochloa brachyura*
#o'inlailx'ui (-si) J *Anthephora pubescens*
#u K *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
#u sâu.n K *Danthoniopsis dinteri*
(?lhabise) K* *Kaokochloa nigrirostris*
(kai)lnabiselgâlb K* *Monelytrum luederitzianum*
ll'angl'o (-si) J* *Phragmites australis*
ll'engl'o J *Phragmites australis*
lla'ama (-si) J *Panicum kalaharense*
lla'enllo (-si) J *Miscanthus junceus*
lla-doa J *Vetiveria nigritana*
llari (-) J *Eragrostis nindensis*
llgari.-i K* *Enneapogon desvauxii*
llkhâulkhuru.b K *Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
llom'm (-si) J *Digitaria seriata*
llxai (-) J* *Imperata cylindrica*
llxâi J *Imperata cylindrica*
llxoa-doa J *Sorghastrum friesii*
lam (-si) J *Brachiaria marlothii*
lam (-si) J *Megaloprotachne albescens*
lam (-si) J *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
lam (-si) J *Urochloa trichopus*
lami K *Enneapogon desvauxii*
laru (-si) J *Hyparrhenia filipendula* var. *filipendula*
lgâ.b K *Anthephora schinzii*
lgâ.b K *Aristida effusa*
lgâ.b K* *Cynodon dactylon*
lgâ.b K *Enneapogon cenchroides*
lgâ.b K *Enneapogon desvauxii*
lgâ.b K *Eragrostis annulata*
lgâ.b K *Eragrostis cylindriflora*
lgâ.b K *Stipagrostis damarensis*
lgâ.b K *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *secalina*
lgâ.n K *Cenchrus ciliaris*
lgâlb K *Danthoniopsis dinteri*
lgaebiburu#gahe K *Aristida effusa*
lgames K *Cladoraphis spinosa*
lgari K *Stipagrostis damarensis*
lgari-ao-oâ K *Eragrostis cylindriflora*
lgari-ao-oâ K* *Setaria finita*
lgari-ao-oâ-e K* *Setaria finita*
lgariaôai K *Setaria finita*
lgarib K *Cynodon dactylon*
lgaribe sâu.n K *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
lgaribe sâu.n K *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *patula*
lgaribe sâu.n K *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
lgaribelgâ.b K* *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
lgomanxa#uhetama K *Pogonarthria fleckii*
lgomanxa#uhetama K *Stipagrostis damarensis*
lhaebi#are.b K* *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *patula*
lharuna-lhau (-si) J *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
lhobe.s K *Anthephora pubescens*
lhoe gâ.b K *Stipagrostis giessii*
lhoe K *Stipagrostis damarensis*
lhoe sâu.n K* *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *secalina*
lhoelgâ.b K* *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *secalina*
lhoelgâ.b K *Urochloa brachyura*

|hom K	*Cynodon dactylon*
|homara K	*Eragrostis biflora*
|homara K	*Eragrostis omahekensis*
|homaralgâ.b K	*Eragrostis annulata*
|homaralgâ.b K	*Eragrostis cylindriflora*
|homaralgâ.b K	*Eragrostis nindensis*
|hoobe K	*Cenchrus ciliaris*
|howe.s K*	*Anthephora pubescens*
|howe.s K	*Anthephora schinzii*
|huru K	*Cenchrus ciliaris*
|huru K	*Enneapogon cenchroides*
|huru K	*Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
|hurulgâ.b K*	*Kaokochloa nigrirostris*
|hurube K	*Kaokochloa nigrirostris*
|khabi.b K*	*Stipagrostis namaquensis*
|khabin K*	*Stipagrostis namaquensis*
|khuru.b K	*Schmidtia kalahariensis*
|khuru.b K*	*Schmidtia kalahariensis*
|khuru.b K	*Schmidtia pappophoroides*
|khurulgâ.b K*	*Schmidtia kalahariensis*
|naba#hara K	*Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
|nabira K	*Anthephora schinzii*
|nabise K*	*Anthephora schinzii*
|nabise K	*Enneapogon cenchroides*
|nabise K	*Enneapogon desvauxii*
|nabise K	*Schmidtia kalahariensis*
|nabiselgâ.b K	*Monelytrum luederitzianum*
|nao K	*Stipagrostis damarensis*
|nara.b K	*Entoplocamia aristulata*
|nâu K	*Eragrostis nindensis*
|nawa#haralgâ'b K*	*Entoplocamia aristulata*
|nobo#ga.i K*	*Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
|nobo#gai K	*Chloris virgata*
|nobo#gai K	*Cynodon dactylon*
|nobo.s K	*Eragrostis nindensis*
|nobonxara#uhe K*	*Eragrostis nindensis*
|oaloa (-si) J	*Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
|oaoa (-si) J	*Schizachyrium sanguineum*
|qae-doa J	*Aristida pilgeri*
|ûbe sâu.n K*	*Stipagrostis damarensis*
|uiobageda K	*Cenchrus ciliaris*
|uru K	*Anthephora schinzii*
|x'oall'aiya (-si) J	*Perotis patens*
|xaru-beye J	*Sartidia angolensis*
Acht-Tage-Gras G	*Enneapogon desvauxii*
Acht-Tage-Straußgras G	*Eragrostis nindensis*
African fingermillet E	*Eleusine coracana* subsp. *africana*
African wild rice E*	*Oryza longistaminata*
Agtdaegras A	*Enneapogon desvauxii*
Agtdaepluimgras A	*Eragrostis nindensis*
Ähriges Rispengras G	*Sporobolus spicatus*
Alang-Alang G*	*Imperata cylindrica*
Aleppogras G	*Sorghum halepense*
Annual beardgrass E	*Polypogon monspeliensis*
Annual bluegrass E	*Poa annua*
Annual brachiaria E	*Brachiaria deflexa*
Annual bristlegrass E	*Aristida adscensionis*
Annual Bushmangrass E	*Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Annual hairy fishbonegrass E	*Pogonarthria fleckii*
Annual lovegrass E	*Eragrostis patens*
Annual meadow grass E*	*Poa annua*
Annual needlegrass E	*Triraphis purpurea*
Annual swampgrass	*Sacciolepis spiciformis*
Annual Timothy E*	*Setaria pumila*
Annual woolgrass E	*Anthephora schinzii*
Anosterkweek A*	*Cynodon dactylon*
Antelopegrass E	*Echinochloa pyramidalis*
ari#ga.i K*	*Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Arrowgrass E	*Setaria sagittifolia*
Arrowgrass E	*Trachypogon spicatus*
arutara.b K*	*Stipagrostis sabulicola*
arutara.b K	*Stipagrostis sabulicola*
Assegaaigras A	*Heteropogon contortus*
Assegaaisteekgras A	*Aristida scabrivalvis* subsp. *scabrivalvis*
Ästiges Kruggras G	*Anthephora ramosa*
Aufrechtes Armgras G	*Brachiaria brizantha*
Ausdauerndes Fettweidegras G	*Urochloa oligotricha*
Ausdauerndes Fünfborstengras G	*Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Ausdauerndes Kruggras G	*Anthephora pubescens*
Ausdauerndes Pfeffergras G*	*Cymbopogon excavatus*
Ausdauerndes Seidengras G	*Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Ausdauerndes Stechgras G	*Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
Ausdauerndes Tannengras G	*Pogonarthria squarrosa*
Australiesegras A*	*Bromus catharticus*
Autumngrass E	*Schizachyrium sanguineum*
Awned lovegrass E	*Eragrostis aristata*
Baangras A	*Ischaemum afrum*
Bamboeskweek A	*Stipagrostis namaquensis*
Barnyard millet E*	*Echinochloa crus-galli*
Beardgrass E	*Andropogon huillensis*
Bedding grass E	*Imperata cylindrica*
Behaarde pluimgras A	*Eragrostis trichophora*
Behaarde windhalmgras A*	*Eragrostis trichophora*
Behaarter Windhalm G	*Eragrostis pilosa*
Behaarter Windhalm G	*Eragrostis trichophora*
Berg-Fuchsschwanz G	*Pennisetum foermeranum*
Berggras A	*Setaria appendiculata*
Berghawer A	*Danthoniopsis dinteri*
Bergpluimgras A	*Eragrostis scopelophila*
Bergsoetgras A	*Eragrostis curvula*
Bermudagrass E*	*Cynodon dactylon*
Bermudagras G*	*Cynodon dactylon*
Besemgras A*	*Aristida adscensionis*
Besemgras A	*Aristida junciformis* subsp. *junciformis*
Besemgras A	*Eragrostis pallens*
Besemgras A	*Tristachya rehmanii*
Besen-Neunborstengras G	*Enneapogon scoparius*
Bewimpertes Federgras G	*Stipagrostis ciliata* var. *capensis*
beye-|xui-doa J	*Brachiaria nigropedata*
beye-|xui-doa J	*Schmidtia pappophoroides*
bhebhe (-si) J	*Anthephora schinzii*
bhebhe (-si) J	*Digitaria sanguinalis*
bhebhe (-si) J	*Megaloprotachne albescens*
bhebhe (-si) J	*Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Binsen-Straußgras G	*Cladoraphis cyperoides*
Binsen-Stechgras G	*Aristida pilgeri*
Black Sudangrass E	*Sorghum versicolor*
Black-seed fingergrass E	*Digitaria ternata*
Black-footed brachiaria E*	*Brachiaria nigropedata*
Blackseed panicum E	*Panicum novemnerve*
Blaubüffelgras G	*Cenchrus ciliaris*
Bläuliches Federgras G	*Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *patula*

Bleiches Straußgras G *Eragrostis pallens*
Blinkhaar-Federgras G* *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Blinkhaarboesmangras A *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Bloubuffelgras A *Cenchrus ciliaris*
Blouklossiesgras A *Bothriochloa bladhii*
Bloukruisgras A* *Digitaria eriantha*
Bloupolgras A *Eragrostis truncata*
Blousaadgras A* *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
Blousaadgras A *Tricholaena monachne*
Blousoetgras A *Eragrostis cilianensis*
Blousoetgras A* *Eragrostis porosa*
Bloutwa A *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
Bloutwa A *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *patula*
Bluegrass E *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
Blue-seed grass E *Tricholaena monachne*
Bluestem E *Bothriochloa bladhii*
Bluestem E *Dichanthium annulatum* var. *papillosum*
Blut-Fingerhirse G* *Digitaria sanguinalis*
Bluthirse G *Digitaria sanguinalis*
Bocksgras G* *Tragus racemosus*
Boesmangras A* *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Bogenblättriges Straußgras G *Eragrostis curvula*
Bont panicum A *Panicum coloratum* var. *coloratum*
Borseltjiegras A *Anthephora pubescens*
Borstige Fingerhirse G* *Digitaria eriantha*
Bosluisgras A* *Eragrostis superba*
Bottle-brush grass E *Enneapogon scoparius*
Bottle-brush grass E *Perotis patens*
Brack-Windhalm G *Eragrostis homomalla*
Brack-Armgras G *Willkommia sarmentosa*
Brackquecke G *Odyssea paucinervis*
Brackried G *Phragmites mauritianus*
Brakkweek A *Odyssea paucinervis*
Branched bristlegrass E *Aristida engleri* var. *ramosissima*
Branched needlegrass E *Triraphis ramosissima*
Branched woolgrass E *Anthephora ramosa*
Braunes Bartohr G* *Hyparrhenia rufa* var. *rufa*
Braunes Deckgras G *Hyparrhenia rufa* var. *rufa*
Braunes Fingergras G *Eustachys paspaloides*
Bräunliche Borstenhirse G *Setaria pumila*
Breëblaar andropogon A *Diheteropogon amplectans*
Breëblaarterpentyngras A *Cymbopogon excavatus*
Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G *Cymbopogon excavatus*
Bristlegrass E* *Aristida junciformis* subsp. *junciformis*
Bristle three-awn E *Aristida engleri* var. *engleri*
Broadleaved andropogon E *Diheteropogon amplectans*
Broad-leaved turpentinegrass E *Cymbopogon excavatus*
Bronchograss E* *Bromus catharticus*
Broodsinjaalgras A *Brachiaria brizantha*
Broom grass E *Eragrostis pallens*
Brown beetlegrass E *Leptochloa fusca*
Brown fingergrass E *Digitaria brazzae*
Brown velvetgrass E *Eulalia aurea*
Brown-seed grass E *Digitaria diagonalis* var. *diagonalis*
Bruinhoenderspoor A *Eustachys paspaloides*
Bruinvingergras A *Digitaria brazzae*
Buffalograss E *Cenchrus ciliaris*
Buffelgras A* *Cynodon dactylon*
Bungoma grass E* *Entolasia imbricata*
Bunte Rispenhirse G* *Panicum coloratum* var. *coloratum*
Buntes Hirsegras G *Panicum coloratum* var. *coloratum*
Bur-bristle grass E* *Setaria verticillata*
Burgu grass E *Echinochloa stagnina*
Bürstengras G *Polypogon monspeliensis*
Bürstenhirse G* *Cenchrus ciliaris*
Büschel-Federgras G *Stipagrostis fastigiata*
Buschmannsgras G* *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Buschmannspfeile G *Miscanthus junceus*
Bush rye E* *Enteropogon macrostachyus*
Bushman grass E* *Aristida vestita*
caŋ akatera T* *Setaria verticillata*
California brome E* *Bromus catharticus*
Canary grass E *Eragrostis sclerantha* subsp. *villosipes*
Carrot (seed) grass E *Tragus racemosus*
Carrotseed grass E *Tragus berteronianus*
Catstail grass E *Dinebra retroflexa* var. *condensata*
Catstail grass E *Sporobolus pyramidalis*
Chevron grass E* *Tripogon minimus*
Chicken foot E *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Coastal chloris E *Chloris flabellata*
Cockspur grass E *Echinochloa crus-galli*
Coloured Guineagrass E *Panicum coloratum* var. *coloratum*
Common bristlegrass E *Setaria sphacelata* var. *sphacelata*
Common crowfoot E* *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Common ehrharta E *Ehrharta calycina*
Common lovegrass E *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *chaunantha*
Common nine-awned grass E *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Common paspalum E *Paspalum scrobiculatum*
Common reed E *Phragmites australis*
Common reed E* *Phragmites mauritianus*
Common signalgrass E* *Brachiaria brizantha*
Common wild sorghum E *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *arundinaceum*
Cord grass E *Spartina martima*
Couch grass E* *Cynodon dactylon*
Crabgrass E *Digitaria sanguinalis*
Cram-cram E *Cenchrus biflorus*
Creeping carrotseed E *Tragus koelerioides*
Creeping signalgrass E *Brachiaria humidicola*
Crowfoot grass E* *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Cultivated sorghum E *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *bicolor*
Curly-leaved lovegrass E *Eragrostis rigidior*
Dachgras G *Vetiveria nigritana*
Dasgras A* *Enneapogon scoparius*
Dekgras A *Hyparrhenia hirta*
Dekriet A *Phragmites mauritianus*
Delicate ehrharta E *Ehrharta delicatula*
Devil's-grass E* *Cynodon dactylon*
DeWinter's bristlegrass E* *Aristida dewinteri*
di.hoŋgo Ang* *Phragmites australis*
Dichtähriges Bocksgras G* *Tragus berteronianus*
Dichtähriges Springbockgras G *Tragus berteronianus*
dinofu T *Urochloa brachyura*
Ditch millet E* *Paspalum scrobiculatum*
djoto-oaßa J *Imperata cylindrica*
Dog's-tooth E* *Arundo donax*
Donsgras A *Imperata cylindrica*
Dorngras G *Cladoraphis spinosa*
Drabok A* *Entoplocamia aristulata*
Drei-Tage-Gras G* *Oropetium capense*
Dropseed E *Sporobolus fimbriatus*
Drüsen-Windhalm G *Eragrostis glandulosipedata*

Drüsiges Neunborstengras G* *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Dubi grass E *Urochloa oligotricha*
Duinekweek A *Stipagrostis amabilis*
Duinsteekgras A *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *spicata*
dukwa J *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
dukwa J *Cymbopogon excavatus*
dukwa J *Heteropogon contortus*
Dune bristlegrass E *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *spicata*
Dunegrass E *Centropodia glauca*
Dünen-Federgras G *Stipagrostis amabilis*
Dünenhafer G *Centropodia glauca*
Dünenquecke G *Stipagrostis amabilis*
Dunkelgrünes Straußgras G *Eragrostis inamoena*
Dwarf grass E *Oropetium capense*
Dwarf lovegrass E *Eragrostis pygmaea*
dzhausinlai-lx'uisi (-) J *Digitaria eriantha*
Eastern Province vleigrass E* *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
Echtes Kräuselgras G* *Anthephora pubescens*
edjangolo H *Andropogon chinensis*
eembungu O *Phragmites mauritianus*
eenbungu O *Phragmites australis*
Eenjarige borseltjiegras A *Anthephora schinzii*
Eenjarige denneboomgras A *Pogonarthria fleckii*
Eenjarige fluweelgras A *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*
Eenjarige negenaaldgras A *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Eenjarige pylblaargras A *Setaria sagittifolia*
Eenjarige soetgras A *Brachiaria glomerata*
Eenjarige steekgras A *Aristida adscensionis*
Eenjarige vyfnaaldgras A *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Eenvingergras A *Digitaria monodactyla*
ehangu O* *Pennisetum glaucum*
ehege hege R *Heteropogon contortus*
ehomba H *Setaria sagittifolia*
Eight-day grass E *Enneapogon desvauxii*
Einfederiges Federgras G* *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Einjähriger Herz-Windhalm G *Eragrostis pilgeriana*
Einjähriges Fettweidegras G *Urochloa brachyura*
Einjähriges Fünfborstengras G *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Einjähriges Gespenstergras G *Trichoneura eleusinoides*
Einjähriges Kruggras G *Anthephora schinzii*
Einjähriges Neunborstengras G *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Einjähriges Nilgras G *Panicum pilgerianum*
Einjähriges Quirlgras G *Chloris virgata*
Einjähriges Rispen-Stechgras G* *Aristida adscensionis*
Einjähriges Seidengras G *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*
Einjähriges Speergras G *Heteropogon melanocarpus*
Einjähriges Stechgras G *Aristida adscensionis*
Einjähriges Vleygras G *Leptochloa fusca*
Elsgras A *Microchloa caffra*
enenge O* *Vetiveria nigritana*
Engelse steekgras A* *Aristida engleri* var. *engleri*
Engler's-bristlegrass E* *Aristida engleri* var. *engleri*
Engler-se-steekgras A* *Aristida engleri* var. *engleri*
eomba H *Setaria verticillata*
epele O *Urochloa brachyura*
Eyle's-fingergrass E* *Digitaria eylesii*
Falsche Brachiaria G *Brachiaria deflexa*
Falsches Sudangras G *Sorghum versicolor*
False buffalograss E *Pennisetum foermeranum*
False lovegrass E *Bewsia biflora*
Famine grass E *Sporobolus panicoides*
Fan-leaf bristlegrass E *Setaria homonyma*
Faser Nebelgras G *Sporobolus festivus*
Feather fingergrass E* *Chloris virgata*
Feather-top chloris E *Chloris virgata*
Feintoagras G* *Stipagrostis obtusa*
Fels-Borstenhirse G *Setaria appendiculata*
Fels-Straußenfedergras G *Triraphis ramosissima*
Fels-Straußgras G *Eragrostis scopelophila*
Fels-Straußgras G* *Eragrostis superba*
Felsbüschelgras G* *Triraphis ramosissima*
Felshafer G *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
Fettweide-Hirsegras G *Panicum stapfianum*
Fibrous dropseed E *Sporobolus stapfianus*
Fibrous dropseed E *Sporobolus festivus*
Fingergrass E* *Digitaria eriantha*
Fishbonegrass E *Pogonarthria squarrosa*
Flaccid fingergrass E* *Digitaria velutina*
Flattriges Stechgras G* *Aristida effusa*
Flaumiges Fünfborstengras G* *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Flaumiges Rispengras G *Sporobolus fimbriatus*
Flaumiges Stechgras G *Aristida vestita*
Fluitjiegras A* *Phragmites mauritianus*
Fluitjiesriet A *Phragmites australis*
Fluweelgras A *Brachiaria serrata*
Fokogras A* *Pennisetum glaucum*
Fountain grass E *Pennisetum setaceum*
Fox-brush E *Aristida hordeacea*
Foxtail E* *Cenchrus ciliaris*
Fries'-grass E* *Sorghastrum friesii*
Fuchsschwanz G* *Cenchrus ciliaris*
Fünfborsten-Kräuselgras G* *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Fünfborstensauergras G* *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Furgrass E* *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Fynsaadgras A *Sporobolus fimbriatus*
Fynvleigras A *Eragrostis bicolor*
gla'o (-si) J *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *intermedia*
glam (-si) J *Brachiaria nigropedata*
glaunla'a (-si) J *Panicum maximum*
gluril'a-nllae (-si) J *Cenchrus ciliaris*
gai#goburun K *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
gamba grass E* *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
Gazaland fingergrass E* *Digitaria gazensis*
Geelaartamboekiegras A *Hyparrhenia rufa* var. *rufa*
Geelhoutpluimgras A *Eragrostis jeffreysii*
Geknietes Federgras G *Stipagrostis gonatostachys*
Gelbes Deckgras G *Hyperthelia dissoluta*
Gelbes Stechgras G *Aristida engleri* var. *engleri*
Gelbholz-Straußgras G *Eragrostis jeffreysii*
Gelbspelziges Federgras G *Stipagrostis lutescens* var. *lutescens*
Gemeiner Windhalm G *Eragrostis porosa*
Gemeines ausdauerndes Stechgras G* *Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
Gemeines Speergras G *Heteropogon contortus*
Gemeines Stechgras G* *Aristida adscensionis*
Gemsbockschwanz-Federgras G *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *secalina*
Gemsbockschwanzgras G *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *hochstetteriana*
Gemsbockschwanzgras G* *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *secalina*

Gemsbokgras A* *Aristida meridionalis*
Gemsbokgras A* *Eragrostis pallens*
Gemsbokgras A* *Eragrostis truncata*
Gemsbokstertgras A *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *hochstetteriana*
Gemsbucktail grass E *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* var. *hochstetteriana*
Gersten-Stechgras G *Aristida hordeacea*
Gespenstergras G *Trichoneura grandiglumis*
Gesteektegras A* *Andropogon schirensis*
Gestieltes Springbockgras G *Tragus pedunculatus*
Gestutzähriges Straußgras G *Eragrostis truncata*
Gestutztes Federgras G *Stipagrostis obtusa*
Gewöhnliches Federgras G *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Gewöhnliches Schirmgras G *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Gewöhnliches Sichelgras G *Microchloa caffra*
Gewöhnliches Straußgras G *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *chaunantha*
Gewöhnliches Straußgras G *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
Gewone wildesorghum A *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *arundinaceum*
Gha grass E* *Centropodia glauca*
Ghagras A* *Centropodia glauca*
Giant crowfoot E *Dactyloctenium giganteum*
Giant reed E *Arundo donax*
Giant russetgrass E *Tristachya superba*
Giant stickgrass E *Aristida meridionalis*
Glandular lovegrass E *Eragrostis glandulosipedata*
Globular vleigrass E *Elytrophorus globularis*
goena J* *Cynodon dactylon*
goena J *Cynodon dactylon*
goho J *Panicum maximum*
goho J* *Panicum maximum*
Gomgras A *Eragrostis gummiflua*
Gonya grass E* *Urochloa oligotricha*
goo (-si) J *Tristachya superba*
Goosegrass E *Eleusine indica*
Grannen-Windhalm G *Eragrostis aristata*
Grey beardgrass E* *Trachypogon spicatus*
Grey lovegrass E* *Eragrostis cilianensis*
Grey windgrass E *Loudetia lanata*
Groot panicum A *Panicum maximum*
Grootbaardgras A *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
Grootfontein bristlegrass E *Aristida stipoides*
Grootfonteiner Stechgras G *Aristida stipoides*
Grootfonteinsteekgras A *Aristida stipoides*
Grootsaad sporobolus A *Sporobolus panicoides*
Großes Hirsegras G *Panicum maximum*
Großes Pfeffergras G* *Cymbopogon excavatus*
Großes Rispengras G* *Sporobolus fimbriatus*
Großes Schirmgras G *Dactyloctenium giganteum*
Grosses Sichelgras G *Enteropogon macrostachyus*
Guinea-fowl grass E *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*
Guineagrass E *Panicum maximum*
Guinea millet E* *Brachiaria deflexa*
Guineagras G* *Panicum maximum*
Gum grass E *Eragrostis gummiflua*
Guri-Gras G* *Eragrostis nindensis*
haa#aare K* *Chloris virgata*
Haariges Straußgras G* *Eragrostis trichophora*
Haariges Tannengras G* *Pogonarthria fleckii*
Haired brushgrass E* *Hyparrhenia hirta*
Hairy blue andropogon E *Andropogon schirensis*
Hairy bluegrass E *Andropogon chinensis*
Hairy lovegrass E *Eragrostis trichophora*
Hängendes Deckgras G *Hyparrhenia filipendula* var. *filipendula*
Hartjiegras A *Eragrostis superba*
Heartleaf grass E *Panicum heterostachyum*
Heartseed grass E *Eragrostis superba*
Heigras A* *Aristida meridionalis*
heng'ge J *Cymbopogon excavatus*
Herringbone grass E* *Pogonarthria squarrosa*
Herz-Straußgras G *Eragrostis superba*
Heuninggras A* *Triraphis purpurea*
Hill bristlegrass E *Setaria appendiculata*
Hirse-Fettweidegras G *Urochloa panicoides*
Hirse-Nebelgras G *Sporobolus panicoides*
Hirse-Straußgras G *Eragrostis echinochloidea*
Hoenderspoor A *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Hohes Bartgras G *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
Hohes Federgras G* *Stipagrostis ciliata* var. *capensis*
hokekoke T *Enteropogon macrostachyus*
Hubbard's-bristlegrass E* *Aristida hubbardiana*
Hühnerhirse G *Echinochloa crus-galli*
Hundszahn G* *Cynodon dactylon*
Indian lovegrass E* *Eragrostis pilosa*
Indian sandbur E* *Cenchrus biflorus*
Indischer Windhalm G* *Eragrostis gangetica*
Itchgrass E* *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*
Jakkalsstert A *Aristida hordeacea*
Jakopregop A* *Stipagrostis anomala*
Johnson grass E *Sorghum halepense*
Jungle-rice E *Echinochloa colona*
Jungochsengras G *Eleusine indica*
ka.mbu T *Phragmites australis*
ka.ndjata Ang* *Setaria verticillata*
Kahlblättriges Stinkgras G *Bothriochloa bladhii*
Kahler Windhalm G *Eragrostis cylindriflora*
Kalahari buffalograss E* *Panicum kalaharense*
Kalahari coach E* *Stipagrostis amabilis*
Kalahari sand quick E* *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Kalahari watergrass E *Echinochloa holubii*
Kalaharibuffelsgras A *Panicum kalaharense*
Kalaharisandkweek A *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Kalaharisuurgras A* *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Kalahariwatergras A *Echinochloa holubii*
Kalkgras A *Enneapogon scoparius*
kam (-si) J *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *arundinaceum*
kamakama (-si) J *Cymbopogon excavatus*
kamakama (-Si) J *Elymandra grallata*
kambu>mbu T* *Phragmites australis*
Kanariegras A *Eragrostis sclerantha* subsp. *villosipes*
Kanariegras A* *Setaria sphacelata* var. *sphacelata*
kandjata R *Cenchrus biflorus*
kandjata R *Cenchrus ciliaris*
kangamba R* *Cenchrus biflorus*
kankumbue Gc * *Dactyloctenium giganteum*
kanyata T* *Cenchrus biflorus*
Kaokograss E *Kaokochloa nigrirostris*
karambanankore R *Sporobolus natalensis*

karu.b K *Stipagrostis sabulicola*
karub K* *Stipagrostis sabulicola*
katindatinde Sh *Digitaria diagonalis* var. *diagonalis*
Katstert A* *Cenchrus ciliaris*
Katstertgras A *Dinebra retroflexa* var. *condensata*
Katstertgras A *Perotis patens*
Katstertsteekgras A *Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
khawi.b K *Stipagrostis namaquensis*
Kikoejoegras A *Pennisetum clandestinum*
Kikuyu E *Pennisetum clandestinum*
Kikuyugras G *Pennisetum clandestinum*
Klebriger Windhalm G *Eragrostis viscosa*
Kleefgras A* *Eragrostis gummiflua*
Kleinblousaadgras A* *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
Kleines Buschmanngras G* *Stipagrostis gonatostachys*
Kleines Fioringgras G *Polypogon viridis*
Kleines Neunborstengras G* *Enneapogon desvauxii*
Kleines Tannengras G* *Pogonarthria fleckii*
Kleines Tannengras G* *Sporobolus coromandelianus*
Kleinrolgras A *Trichoneura grandiglumis*
Kleinstes Stechgras G *Aristida parvula*
Kleinvingergras A *Digitaria eriantha*
Kletten-Straußgras G *Eragrostis lappula*
Klettgras G *Setaria verticillata*
Klipgras A *Enneapogon scaber*
Kliphawer A *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
Klitsgras A* *Heteropogon contortus*
Klitsgras A *Setaria verticillata*
Klossaadgras A* *Aristida meridionalis*
Klossiegras A* *Chloris virgata*
Knäuel-Armgras G *Brachiaria glomerata*
Knäuelgras G* *Brachiaria glomerata*
Knietjiesgras A *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *chaunantha*
Knietjiesgras A *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
Knopfgras G *Entoplocamia aristulata*
Knoppiesgras A *Entoplocamia aristulata*
Knoppiesgras A* *Eragrostis superba*
Knospenblättriges Federgras G *Stipagrostis geminifolia*
Knötchenhaariger Windhalm G* *Eragrostis porosa*
Knotenhaariges Fettweidegras G *Urochloa trichopus*
Knotgrass E* *Paspalum distichum*
Kolokoti* *Tristachya nodiglumis*
Koperdraadgras A *Elionurus muticus*
Korakan E* *Eleusine coracana* subsp. *africana*
Kortbeenboesmangras A *Stipagrostis obtusa*
Kortbeensteekgras A* *Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
Kortblaarboesmangras A *Stipagrostis brevifolia*
Kousgras A* *Tragus racemosus*
Kräusel-Straußgras G *Eragrostis rigidior*
Kriechendes Hirsegras G *Panicum repens*
Kruipgras A *Brachiaria marlothii*
Kruisgras A *Digitaria diagonalis* var. *diagonalis*
Krulblaar A* *Anthephora pubescens*
Krulblaarpluimgras A *Eragrostis rigidior*
Krummelgras A *Eragrostis echinochloidea*
Kuifkopboesmansgras A *Stipagrostis fastigiata*
Kuilgras A *Leptochloa fusca*
Kuri millet E *Urochloa panicoides*
Kuruman fingergrass E* *Digitaria seriata*
Kurumanvingergras A* *Digitaria seriata*
Kurzbein-Buschmanngras G* *Stipagrostis obtusa*
Kurzblatt-Federgras G *Stipagrostis brevifolia*
Kurzhaariges Seidengras G* *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*
Kurz jähriges Neunborstengras G* *Enneapogon desvauxii*
Kwasgras A* *Chloris virgata*
Kweekgras A* *Arundo donax*
Kweekgras A *Cynodon dactylon*
Kxoe-kxoaßa J *Panicum kalaharense*
Land grass E *Panicum schinzii*
Langbeenboesmangras A *Stipagrostis ciliata* var. *capensis*
Langnaaldsteekgras A *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
Langspelzen-Windhalm G *Eragrostis macrochlamys*
Large silver andropogon E* *Andropogon huillensis*
Large-seeded bristlegrass E *Aristida rhiniochloa*
Leeusteekgras A *Aristida meridionalis*
Lehmann's-lovegrass E* *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *chaunantha*
Leim-Straußgras G *Eragrostis gummiflua*
lihendje Gc *Pennisetum glaucocladum*
lifiofu T *Urochloa trichopus*
lifiofu Gc* *Urochloa trichopus*
likonge Sh *Setaria spacelata* var. *sericea*
limnofulia mu mema Gc *Paspalum scrobiculatum*
lingrofu Gc* *Urochloa trichopus*
li.tambi Ang* *Eragrostis pallens*
Litjiesrysgras A *Brachiaria eruciformis*
Lockerähriges Springbockgras G *Tragus racemosus*
Long-stamen African wild rice E *Oryza longistaminata*
Loose bristlegrass E *Aristida effusa*
Lovegrass E* *Eragrostis superba*
Löwenstechgras G *Aristida meridionalis*
lu.pelele Ang* *Panicum kalaharense*
Lüderitz grass E* *Monelytrum luederitzianum*
Lüderitzgras A* *Monelytrum luederitzianum*
Lüderitzgras G* *Monelytrum luederitzianum*
Lysgras A* *Tragus racemosus*
ma-la J* *Sorghastrum friesii*
ma.la T *Sorghastrum friesii*
ma.coŋgacoŋga Ang* *Imperata cylindrica*
madianjatji T *Brachiaria grossa*
mahangu T* *Pennisetum glaucum*
mahengehenge *Hyperthelia dissoluta*
makonge *Setaria spacelata* var. *sericea*
Makoholi lovegrass E* *Eragrostis lappula*
malianjashi Gc *Panicum maximum*
ma.mbukuti Ang* *Vetiveria nigritana*
marenge R *Vetiveria nigritana*
Marsh lovegrass E *Eragrostis walteri*
Marvel grass E* *Dichanthium annulatum* var. *papillosum*
Mausgras G* *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
mavara gro tjokwe T *Setaria homonyma*
mbu Gc *Phragmites australis*
mbu T* *Phragmites australis*
mbu T *Phragmites mauritianus*
mbwakoko Ang* *Tristachya superba*
mbwawa T *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Meerjarige agtdaegras A* *Eragrostis nindensis*
Meerjarige beesgras A *Urochloa oligotricha*
Meerjarige denneboomgras A* *Pogonarthria squarrosa*
Meerjarige fluweelgras A *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Milanje fingergrass E* *Digitaria milanjiana*
Millet E* *Pennisetum glaucum*

Minigras G* *Oropetium capense*
Mopane grass E *Enteropogon macrostachyus*
Mountain lovegrass E *Eragrostis scopelophila*
mu.cindji Ang* *Sorghastrum friesii*
mukonga T *Willkommia sarmentosa*
munjimenjime T *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
mu.peŋgo Ang* *Sorghastrum friesii*
mupengo T* *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*
mu.raŋganandoɣoro T* *Brachiaria nigropedata*
mu.raŋganaṇdoɣoro T *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
mu.rukagumba T *Aristida pilgeri*
mutjongue T *Eragrostis stapfi*
muranganandho T *Brachiaria nigropedata*
n#a'a (-si) J *Aristida pilgeri*
n#a'a (-si) J *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *intermedia*
n#a'a-glo (-nllae) J *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
n#atsi-g#x'ama-glo (-nllae) J* *Setaria verticillata*
nl'huri (-si) J *Eragrostis jeffreysii*
nllari (-si) J *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
nla'o (-si) J* *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *intermedia*
nlaodi (-si) J *Schizachyrium jeffreysii*
nlaodi (-si) J *Triraphis schinzii*
nlaubu glaba K* *Aristida meridionalis*
nlaubu K *Aristida meridionalis*
nlause (-si) J *Aristida meridionalis*
Naakte windhalmgras A *Eragrostis cylindriflora*
Namalandgras G* *Stipagrostis anomala*
namatura Gc *Echinochloa pyramidalis*
Namib brachiaria E *Brachiaria psammophila*
Namib Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis namibensis*
Namib needlegrass E *Triraphis pumilio*
Namib-Federgras G *Stipagrostis namibensis*
Namib-Straußenfedergras G *Triraphis pumilio*
nanduntu T *Panicum fluviicola*
nandundu Gc *Tricholaena monachne*
nangondwe R *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *stipitata*
nanube K *Chloris virgata*
Narrow-leaved turpentinegrass E *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
Narrow-plumed grass E* *Sporobolus pyramidalis*
ndewuru-kyao.ku-doa J *Digitaria eriantha*
Nebelgras G *Sporobolus nebulosus*
Needlegrass E *Triraphis schinzii*
Negenaaldgras A* *Enneapogon cenchroides*
nengere T *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
Neunborsten-Sauergras G* *Enneapogon cenchroides*
ngumbe Gc *Heteropogon melanocarpus*
ngumbe Sh *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
ngwena R *Cynodon dactylon*
Niederliegender Windhalm G *Eragrostis procumbens*
Nile grass E *Acroceras macrum*
Nilgras G *Acroceras macrum*
Nine-awn E* *Enneapogon desvauxii*
Nine-awn E *Enneapogon scaber*
Nineawn E* *Enneapogon scoparius*
nompandi do nhuhwa R *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Nyl vleigras A *Acroceras macrum*
oaßa-doa J *Eragrostis pallens*
ohengo jasimbungu O *Heteropogon contortus*
ohoke H *Aristida rhiniochloa*
okaheneyidhi O *Tricholaena monachne*
okahundanduzu H *Enneapogon scoparius*
okaidi-kokananga O *Eragrostis cilianensis*
okaljani O *Eragrostis viscosa*
okankani O *Eragrostis viscosa*
okatjivakonduno H *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
okaurukonde H* *Enneapogon scoparius*
Olifantsgras A *Echinochloa pyramidalis*
Olifantsgras A* *Eragrostis pallens*
olumbungu O *Phragmites australis*
olumbungu O *Phragmites mauritianus*
olupunga O *Eragrostis superba*
omahangu O *Pennisetum glaucum*
omanenge O *Vetiveria nigritana*
omaoloolo O *Eragrostis pallens*
ombadangolo O *Eragrostis trichophora*
ombidangolo O *Eragrostis cylindriflora*
ombidangolo O *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
ombidangolo O *Eragrostis rotifer*
ombode O *Echinochloa colona*
omguena O *Cynodon dactylon*
omikashula O* *Panicum trichonode*
omukasulua O *Panicum trichonode*
ominashoke O *Triraphis purpurea*
omukasula O *Eragrostis rotifer*
omunamwiidhi O *Aristida meridionalis*
omunashoke O* *Aristida meridionalis*
omunashoke O* *Triraphis purpurea*
omushoke O *Aristida meridionalis*
omwiidi O *Cynodon dactylon*
omwiidi O *Enneapogon cenchroides*
ondorozu H *Oryzidium barnardii*
One-finger grass E *Digitaria monodactyla*
onenge H *Sporobolus consimilis*
ongai O *Enneapogon scoparius*
ongangahozu H *Eragrostis nindensis*
ongorondji H *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
onguena O* *Cynodon dactylon*
ongumba H *Enneapogon cenchroides*
ongumba H* *Enneapogon scoparius*
ongumba H *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *intermedia*
ongumba H *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
ongwengue H *Brachiaria eruciformis*
onjainja H *Triraphis ramosissima*
onndase H *Eragrostis dinteri*
Oranje-Federgras G *Stipagrostis garubensis*
oriveyo H *Eragrostis porosa*
orueyo H *Eragrostis dinteri*
oruhoke H *Aristida adscensionis*
orurenda H *Cenchrus ciliaris*
orurenda H *Triraphis ramosissima*
oruu H *Phragmites australis*
oruwe H *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
orwandjandja H *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *arundinaceum*
oshikateko O *Aristida junciformis* subsp. *junciformis*
oshinamume O *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
oshoke O *Aristida adscensionis*
oshoke O *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *stipitata*
otjihu H *Phragmites mauritianus*
otjimbele H *Anthephora ramosa*
otjinatjozombe H *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*
otjisepa H *Triraphis ramosissima*
otjiwena H *Cynodon dactylon*

ouliana O *Eragrostis viscosa*
Oumansbaard A *Stipagrostis anomala*
Pan dropseed E *Sporobolus ioclados*
Panfynsaadgras A *Sporobolus ioclados*
Panvingergras A *Digitaria milanjiana*
Pearl millet E *Pennisetum glaucum*
Perdegras A *Triraphis ramosissima*
Perdesoetgras A *Setaria pumila*
Perennial bristlegrass E *Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
Perennial Bushmangrass E* *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Perennial lovegrass E *Eragrostis nindensis*
Perennial red-top E *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Perlhuhngras G *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*
Pfeilblatthirse G *Setaria sagittifolia*
Pfeilgras G* *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
phuka (-si) J *Dactyloctenium giganteum*
phuka (-si) J *Urochloa oligotricha*
pi J* *Panicum kalaharense*
Pilger's-bristlegrass E* *Aristida pilgeri*
Pilgers Herzstraußgras G* *Eragrostis pilgeriana*
Pilger's-stickgrass E* *Aristida pilgeri*
Pilger-se-steekgras A* *Aristida pilgeri*
Pilgers Stechgras G* *Aristida pilgeri*
Pincushion grass E *Microchloa kunthii*
Pinhole grass E *Bothriochloa insculpta*
Pluimarmgras A *Brachiaria malacodes*
Pluimsteekgras A *Aristida effusa*
po-doa J *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Poko grass E *Pennisetum glaucum*
Polgras A *Ehrharta calycina*
Purple-hood grass E *Sacciolepis typhura*
Purple plumegrass E *Bothriochloa bladhii*
Purple tassellgrass E* *Bothriochloa bladhii*
Purple three-awn E *Aristida scabrivalvis* subsp. *scabrivalvis*
Purple-topped fingergrass E *Digitaria gayana*
Pylgras A* *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
Pylgras A* *Heteropogon contortus*
Pyramiden-Nebelgras G *Sporobolus coromandelianus*
Queckgras G *Cynodon dactylon*
Quick grass E *Cynodon dactylon*
Ranges Nebelgras G *Sporobolus rangei*
Rapoko grass E* *Eleusine indica*
Rat's-tail grass E *Sehima ischaemoides*
Rauher Windhalm G *Eragrostis aspera*
Rauhes Deckgras G *Hyparrhenia hirta*
Rauhes Stechgras G *Aristida rhiniochloa*
Rauhgranniges Neunborstengras G *Enneapogon scaber*
Rauhspelzen Federgras G *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
Rauhspelzen Stechgras G* *Aristida rhiniochloa*
Rauhspelzen Stechgras G *Aristida scabrivalvis* subsp. *scabrivalvis*
Redbrome E *Bromus rubens*
Redgrass E *Themeda triandra*
Red Rhodes grass E* *Eustachys paspaloides*
Red-top E* *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Red vleigrass E *Hemarthria altissima*
Red-top brachiaria E* *Brachiaria serrata*
Red top E *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*
Reed E *Phragmites mauritianus*
Reëngrassie A* *Eragrostis rotifer*
Rehmanns Rispengras G* *Sporobolus fimbriatus*
Reisförmiger Windhalm G *Eragrostis leersiiformis*
Rescue grass E *Bromus catharticus*
Reusehoenderspoor A *Dactyloctenium giganteum*
Rhodes grass E* *Chloris gayana*
Rhodes-gras A* *Chloris gayana*
Rice grass E *Leersia hexandra*
Ried G *Phragmites australis*
Riesenschilf G *Arundo donax*
Riet A *Arundo donax*
Ring-Windhalm G *Eragrostis annulata*
Ringed lovegrass E *Eragrostis annulata*
Ringwindhalmgras A *Eragrostis annulata*
Rispen-Armgras G *Brachiaria malacodes*
Rispen-Stechgras G *Aristida effusa*
Rispenartiges Armgras G* *Brachiaria malacodes*
Riverbank pennisetum E *Pennisetum glaucocladum*
River Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis namaquensis*
Rivergrass E *Centropodia mossamedensis*
Rivier-Federgras G *Stipagrostis namaquensis*
Rivierhafer G *Centropodia mossamedensis*
Robust bristlegrass E *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *robusta*
Rock oats E *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
Rohrhafer G *Danthoniopsis dinteri*
Rolling grass E *Trichoneura grandiglumis*
Rooigras A *Themeda triandra*
Rooigras A *Triraphis purpurea*
Rooiheuningras A* *Triraphis purpurea*
Rooisaadgras A* *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Rooivleigras A *Ischaemum fasciculatum*
Rosa Seidengras G* *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Rotgras G *Themeda triandra*
Rough bristlegrass E *Setaria verticillata*
Rough lovegrass E *Eragrostis aspera*
Rough-leaved Bushmangrass *Stipagrostis gonatostachys*
ru.ŋgutci T* *Vetiveria nigritana*
ru.heŋga T* *Imperata cylindrica*
ruhenga T *Imperata cylindrica*
rungutji T *Vetiveria nigritana*
ruperere T *Panicum kalaharense*
rusamparara Caprivi *Eleusine coracana* subsp. *africana*
rushoni Gc *Eragrostis lappula*
rutindatinde T *Digitaria sanguinalis*
rutindetinde Gc *Alloteropsis cimicina*
ruu R *Phragmites australis*
ruvokoko T *Tristachya superba*
Ryegrass E *Lolium rigidum*
Rysgras A* *Eragrostis cilianensis*
Sägeblatt-Armgras G *Brachiaria serrata*
Salzquecke G* *Odyssea paucinervis*
Sand brachiaria E *Brachiaria glomerata*
Sand lovegrass E *Eragrostis arenicola*
Sand-Tannengras G *Pogonarthria leiarthra*
Sandhafer G* *Centropodia glauca*
Sandliebendes Federgras G *Stipagrostis sabulicola*
Sandquecke G *Megaloprotachne alcens*
Sandveld bristlegrass E *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
Sandveld long-awned stickgrass E* *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
Sandveld lovegrass E *Eragrostis omahekensis*
Sandveld panicum E *Panicum kalaharense*

Sandveld-Fingergras G *Digitaria seriata*
Sandveld-Hirsegras G *Panicum kalaharense*
Sandveld-Stechgras G *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
Sandveld-Stechgras G* *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *stipitata*
Sandveld-Straußenfedergras G *Triraphis schinzii*
Sandveld-Straußgras G* *Eragrostis pallens*
Sandveld-Windhalm G *Eragrostis omahekensis*
Sandveldbesemgras A *Triraphis schinzii*
Sandveldpluimgras A *Eragrostis omahekensis*
sau.i K* *Stipagrostis obtusa*
sâu.n |gâb K* *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* subsp. *hirtigluma*
sâu.n K* *Aristida effusa*
sâu.n K* *Danthoniopsis ramosa*
sâu.n|gâ.b K* *Stipagrostis damarensis*
saw.i K *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Schafgras G* *Eragrostis nindensis*
Schafgras-Straußgras G* *Eragrostis nindensis*
Schakalschwanzgras G *Leptocarydion vulpiastrum*
Schatten-Fingerhirse G *Digitaria velutina*
Schilf-Federgras G* *Stipagrostis namaquensis*
Schilf-Rispengras G *Sporobolus consimilis*
Schilfartiges Hirsegras G* *Echinochloa pyramidalis*
Schilfrohr G *Phragmites australis*
Schirmgras G* *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*
Schmale Igelhirse G *Echinochloa colona*
Schmallblättriges Pfeffergras G *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
Schmalrispiges Straußgras G *Eragrostis stenothyrsa*
Schmidts Kräuselgras G* *Schmidtia pappophoroides*
Schmidts Sauergras G* *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Schoenfelder's-brachiaria E* *Brachiaria schoenfelderi*
Schoenfelder-se-armgras A* *Brachiaria schoenfelderi*
Schoenfelders Armgras G* *Brachiaria schoenfelderi*
Schöner Windhalm G *Eragrostis dinteri*
Schönrispiges Seidengras G *Melinis longiseta* subsp. *bellespicata*
Schopf-Bartgras G *Andropogon eucomus*
Schwanzgras G *Perotis patens*
Schwarzfüßchen G *Brachiaria nigropedata*
Schwarzgrannen-Sauergras G *Kaokochloa nigrirostris*
Schwarzsaat-Hirsegras G *Panicum novemnerve*
Sea-shore paspalum E *Paspalum distichum*
Sedge-stemmed grass E *Cladoraphis cyperoides*
Sekelgras A *Pogonarthria squarrosa*
shanakatera T *Setaria verticillata*
Short-leaved Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis brevifolia*
shosho T *Setaria verticillata*
Shrubby panicum E *Panicum arbusculum*
Sicklegrass E *Microchloa caffra*
Signalgrass E* *Brachiaria brizantha*
Signalgrass E* *Brachiaria deflexa*
Silber Kruggras G *Anthephora argentea*
Silberschwanz G *Elionurus muticus*
Silky Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Silt grass E *Paspalum vaginatum*
Silver woolgrass E *Anthephora argentea*
Silwerborseltjiegras A *Anthephora argentea*
sindesinde T *Digitaria milanjiana*
Single-awned bristlegrass E *Aristida parvula*
Single-awned Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis anomala*
Singandu R *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
Sivamba L *Vetiveria nigritana*
Skurwesteekgras A *Aristida rhiniochloa*
Slit grass E *Schizachyrium jeffreysii*
Slootgras A *Paspalum scrobiculatum*
Smalblaarterpentyngras A *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
Small Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis obtusa*
Small panicum E* *Panicum coloratum* var. *coloratum*
Smalpluimfynsaadgras A *Sporobolus pyramidalis*
Smelly grass E *Bothriochloa radicans*
Smooth lovegrass E *Eragrostis cylindriflora*
Snowflake grass E *Andropogon eucomus*
Soetkweek A* *Sporobolus ioclados*
Soft-haired Bushmangrass E *Aristida vestita*
Soft lovegrass E *Eragrostis pilosa*
Sour grass E* *Elionurus muticus*
South African bentgrass E *Agrostis lachnantha* var. *lachnantha*
Spade grass E *Leptocarydion vulpiastrum*
Spanisches Ried G* *Arundo donax*
Spanish reed E* *Arundo donax*
Spear grass E *Heteropogon contortus*
Speckled vleigrass E* *Eragrostis bicolor*
Speergras G* *Heteropogon contortus*
Spiderweb grass E *Chloris pycnothrix*
Spiky lovegrass E *Eragrostis chapelieri*
Spinnen-Quirlgras G *Chloris pycnothrix*
Spinnerakgras A *Chloris pycnothrix*
Spotted-brachiaria E *Brachiaria nigropedata*
Spreading stickgrass E* *Aristida effusa*
Staaldraad A* *Eragrostis lehmanniana* var. *lehmanniana*
Stachelhirse G *Echinochloa pyramidalis*
Stahldraht G* *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
Stahldraht G* *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *stipitata*
Stapf's-buffalograss E* *Panicum stapfianum*
Stapf-se-buffelsgras A* *Panicum stapfianum*
Starry lovegrass E *Eragrostis habrantha*
Stechdegengras G *Fingerhuthia africana*
Stechendes Federgras G* *Stipagrostis brevifolia*
Stechendes Rispengras G *Sporobolus virginicus*
Steekwiet A* *Stipagrostis namaquensis*
Steifer Lolch G *Lolium rigidum*
Steifes Stechgras G* *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
Steifes Stechgras G *Aristida stipitata* subsp. *stipitata*
Stengelloses Federgras G *Stipagrostis subacaulis*
Stickgrass E* *Heteropogon contortus*
Sticky grass E* *Setaria verticillata*
Sticky lovegrass E *Eragrostis viscosa*
Stiff darnel E* *Lolium rigidum*
Stink grass E *Eragrostis cilianensis*
Stink-Windhalm G *Eragrostis cilianensis*
Stinkgras A *Bothriochloa radicans*
Stinkgras G *Bothriochloa insculpta*
Stinkgras G* *Bothriochloa radicans*
Strauch-Hirsegras G *Panicum arbusculum*
Straußenfedergras G *Triraphis purpurea*
Struik panicum A *Panicum arbusculum*
Sudan grass E *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *drummondii*
Sumpf-Igelhirse G *Echinochloa stagnina*
Sumpf-Straußgras G *Eragrostis walteri*
Sumpfreis G *Leersia hexandra*
Suurgras A* *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Suurgras A* *Schmidtia kalahariensis*
Swamp grass E* *Echinochloa colona*
Swamp grass E* *Leptochloa fusca*

Swamp grass E *Panicum subalbidum*
Swartsaad panicum A *Panicum novemnerve*
Swartvoetjie A *Brachiaria nigropedata*
Sweetgrass E* *Chloris virgata*
Sweet signalgrass E *Brachiaria eruciformis*
Sweet tangelhead E *Heteropogon melanocarpus*
Tall Bushmangrass E *Stipagrostis ciliata* var. *capensis*
Tamboekiegras A *Hyparrhenia filipendula* var. *filipendula*
Tamboekiegras A *Hyperthelia dissoluta*
Tangle grass E* *Heteropogon contortus*
Tannengras G* *Pogonarthria fleckii*
Tarentaalgras A *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*
Tassel three-awn E* *Aristida congesta* subsp. *congesta*
Teff grass E *Eragrostis tef*
Tefgras A *Eragrostis tef*
Tefgras G* *Eragrostis pilosa*
Tefgras G *Eragrostis tef*
Tengere Gc *Hyperthelia dissoluta*
Thatching grass E *Hyparrhenia filipendula* var. *filipendula*
Thatching grass E *Hyparrhenia hirta*
Thatching grass E *Hyparrhenia rufa* var. *rufa*
thikuku T *Eragrostis pallens*
Thimble grass E *Fingerhuthia africana*
Thorny grass E *Cladoraphis spinosa*
Tick grass E *Eragrostis echinochloidea*
Tite grass E *Eragrostis inamoena*
Torepo grass E *Panicum repens*
Toro-Federgras G *Stipagrostis anomala*
Torroboesmangras A* *Stipagrostis anomala*
Trespe G *Bromus catharticus*
ts'ao-kxoaßa J *Panicum kalaharense*
ts'au#a'a J *Aristida pilgeri*
tshaa glaba K* *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
tshaa K *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
Tuingras A* *Enneapogon cenchroides*
Tuingras A* *Eragrostis cilianensis*
tumbi T *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *bicolor*
tumbi T *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *drummondii*
Turf gras E *Ischaemum afrum*
Turfklosgras A *Bothriochloa insculpta*
tuuhetama.b K *Eragrostis porosa*
Tweevingergras A *Andropogon chinensis*
Tweevingergras A *Andropogon schirensis*
Tweevingergras A *Paspalum vaginatum*
Two-coloured lovegrass E *Eragrostis bicolor*
Two-flowered lovegrass E *Eragrostis biflora*
Unkraut-Armgras G *Brachiaria eruciformis*
Upright brachiaria E *Brachiaria brizantha*
urulgâa.b K *Anthephora pubescens*
Vals brachiaria A *Brachiaria deflexa*
Valsbloubuffelsgras A *Pennisetum foermeranum*
Veergras A *Andropogon eucomus*
Veilchen-Nebelgras G *Sporobolus ioclados*
Veldgras G *Ehrharta calycina*
Veldskoengras A* *Entoplocamia aristulata*
Velvet grass E *Brachiaria serrata*
Velvety fingergrass E *Digitaria velutina*
Vertakte borseltjiegras A *Anthephora ramosa*
Vertakte steekgras A *Aristida engleri* var. *ramosissima*
Verzweigtes Kruggras G *Anthephora ramosa*
Verzweigtes Stechgras G *Aristida engleri* var. *ramosissima*
Veselfynsaadgras A *Sporobolus stapfianus*
Vetiver E *Vetiveria nigritana*
vi.thoŋginya Ang* *Andropogon gayanus* var. *polycladus*
vi.toŋgina Ang* *Sorghastrum friesii*
Vielbart G* *Polypogon monspeliensis*
Vielgliedriges Pfeffergras G* *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
Vingerhoedgras A *Fingerhuthia africana*
Vinkgras A *Agrostis lachnantha* var. *lachnantha*
Violettes Vley-Fingergras G *Dichanthium annulatum* var. *papillosum*
Vlakkiesgras A* *Phragmites australis*
Vleipluimgras A *Eragrostis rotifer*
Vleistinkgras A* *Bothriochloa radicans*
Vleivingergras A *Dichanthium annulatum* var. *papillosum*
Vley-Fingergras G* *Chloris virgata*
Vlei lovegrass E *Eragrostis rotifer*
Vley-Nebelgras G *Sporobolus nervosus*
Vley-Hirsegras G *Panicum simulans*
Vley-Igelhirse G *Echinochloa holubii*
Vley-Igelhirse G* *Echinochloa pyramidalis*
Vley-Quirlgras G* *Chloris virgata*
Vley-Straußgras G *Eragrostis rotifer*
Vley-Fingergras G* *Dichanthium annulatum* var. *papillosum*
Vleygras G* *Leptochloa fusca*
Vleykügelchen G *Elytrophorus globularis*
Vlei-Stinkgras G *Bothriochloa radicans*
wanununa O *Tricholaena monachne*
Wanzen-Straußgras G *Eragrostis cimicina*
Wasserhirse G *Panicum pilgerianum*
Watergras A *Echinochloa stagnina*
wayi woyikumba R *Stipagrostis uniplumis* var. *uniplumis*
Weeluisgras A* *Eragrostis superba*
Weeping lovegrass E *Eragrostis curvula*
Weißährchengras G *Leucophrys mesocoma*
Wether lovegrass E* *Eragrostis nindensis*
Whisk grass E *Craspedorhachis africana*
Wiesenrispe G *Poa annua*
Wild fingermillet E* *Eleusine coracana* subsp. *africana*
Wild oats E *Danthoniopsis dinteri*
Wilde Hirse G* *Panicum kalaharense*
Wildes Dallesgras G *Paspalum scrobiculatum*
Windgras A *Eragrostis porosa*
Wiregrass E *Aristida junciformis* subsp. *junciformis*
Wiregrass E *Elionurus muticus*
Wirtelige Rispenhirse G* *Panicum maximum*
Wirteliges Sudangras G *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *arundinaceum*
Wirteliges Sudangras G *Sorghum bicolor* subsp. *drummondii*
Withaargras A *Leucophrys mesocoma*
Wollfuß-Hirsegras G *Panicum lanipes*
Wolliges Fingergras G *Digitaria eriantha*
Wolliges Stechgras G *Aristida mollissima* subsp. *mollissima*
Wollspelzengras G *Eriochloa fatmensis*
Wolvingergras A* *Digitaria eriantha*
Wolvoet panicum A *Panicum lanipes*
Woolgrass E *Anthephora pubescens*
Woolly bristlegrass E *Aristida mollissima* subsp. *mollissima*
Woolly fingergrass E *Digitaria milanjiana*
Woolly russetgrass E* *Loudetia lanata*
Woolly fingergrass E *Digitaria eriantha*
Wortelsaadgras A *Tragus racemosus*
Würgegras G *Tricholaena monachne*

Wurmpiesgras A*	*Brachiaria nigropedata*
Yardgrass E*	*Eleusine indica*
Yellow bristlegrass E	*Setaria pumila*
Yellow thatching grass E	*Hyperthelia dissoluta*
Yellow-spike thatching grass E	*Hyparrhenia rufa* var. *rufa*
yi.tilayambulu Ang*	*Aristida pilgeri*
yisamparara R	*Digitaria seriata*
zao (-si) J	*Tristachya nodiglumis*
Zebra grass E*	*Hyparrhenia rufa* var. *rufa*
Zierlicher Windhalm G	*Diandrochloa pusilla*
Zigzag grass	*Leucophrys mesocoma*
Zittergras-Windhalm G	*Eragrostis brizantha*
Zweiblütiger Windhalm G	*Eragrostis biflora*
Zweifarbiges Staußgras G	*Eragrostis bicolor*
Zweifinger-Bartgras G	*Andropogon chinensis*
Zweifinger-Bartgras G	*Andropogon schirensis*
Zweifingergras G	*Paspalum vaginatum*
Zwerggras G	*Oropetium capense*

Cladoraphis spinosa at Gobabeb. (Photo: W. Giess)

About SABONET

This publication is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET), a programme aimed at strengthening the level of botanical expertise, expanding and improving herbarium and botanic garden collections, and fostering closer collaborative links among botanists in the southern African subcontinent.

The main objective of SABONET is to develop a strong core of professional botanists, taxonomists, horticulturists, and plant diversity specialists within the ten countries of southern Africa (Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe). This core group will be competent to inventory, monitor, evaluate, and conserve the botanical diversity of the region in the face of specific development challenges, and to respond to the technical and scientific needs of the Convention on Biological Diversity.

To enhance the human resource capacity and infrastructure available in the region, SABONET offers training courses, workshops, and collaborative expeditions in under-collected areas. The programme produces a newsletter, *SABONET News*, and a series of occasional publications, the *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report Series*, of which this publication is part.

SABONET is co-funded by:

- The United States Agency for International Development (USAID/World Conservation Union—Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN-ROSA)
- The Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

For more information about our projects in southern Africa contact one of the following addresses:

General enquiries about SABONET
SABONET Coordinator
c/o National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
South Africa
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5979
E-mail: info@sabonet.org
http://www.sabonet.org

ANGOLA
Luanda Herbarium
(Prof. Esparança Costa)
Universidade Agostinho Neto
Rua Fernando Pessoa No. 103
Villa Alice
Caixa Postal 3244
Tel: (244) 2 336 168
Fax: (244) 2 336 168
E-mail: esperancacosta@yahoo.com

BOTSWANA
National Herbarium
(Mr Nonofo Mosesane)
Private Bag 00114
Gaborone
Tel: (267) 373860/374616
Fax: (267) 311186/302797
E-mail: nmosesane@gov.bw

LESOTHO
National Environment Secretariat
(Mr Thulo Qhotsokoane)
Ministry of Environment
Private Bag A23
Maseru 100
Tel: (266) 311 767
Fax: (266) 310 506/321505
E-mail: tghotsokoane@ilesotho.com

MALAWI
National Herbarium and Botanic Gardens of Malawi
(Dr Augustine Chikuni)
P.O. Box 528
Zomba
Tel: (265) 525 388/118/145
Fax: (265) 524164/108
E-mail: augustine

MOZAMBIQUE
LMA Herbarium
Instituto Naciona
Agronómica
Caixa Postal 365
Mavalane
Maputo
Tel: (258) 1 460
Fax: (258) 1 46
E-mail: depbota

NAMIBIA
National Herba
(Dr Gillian Mag
National Botan
Private Bag 131
Windhoek
Tel: (264) 61 2
Fax: (264) 61 2
E-mail: gmk@n

SOUTH AFRI
National Herba
(Prof. Gideon Smith)
National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5343
E-mail: gfs@nbipre.nbi.ac.za

SWAZILAND
National Herbarium
(Mr Titus Dlamini)
Malkerns Agricultural Research Station
P.O. Box 4
Malkerns
Tel: (268) 52 82111/83017/83038

582.542.1(688) 8061
KLAASSEN, E.S.
Checklist of grasses in Namibia.

Datum geleen Date bor-	Handtekening van lener Borrower's signature	Datum terug Date	Voorletters leenklerk Loan clerk's initials
582. 542.1 (688)			
KLA			

8061

Other publications in this series

1. **Southern African national herbaria: status reports, 1996.** C.K. Willis (ed.). 1997. 59 pp. ISBN 1-874907-36-6.

2. ***Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** G.F. Smith and C.K. Willis (eds). 1997. 55 pp. ISBN 1-874907-37-4.

3. **PRECIS Specimen database user guide.** C.A. Prentice and T.H. Arnold. 1998. 130 pp. ISBN 1-874907-39-0.

4. ***†Inventory, evaluation and monitoring of botanical diversity in southern Africa: a regional capacity and institution building network (SABONET).** B.J. Huntley, E.M. Matos, T.T. Aye, U. Nermark, C.R. Nagendran, J.H. Seyani, M.A.C. da Silva, S. Izidine, G.L. Maggs, C. Mannheimer, R. Kubirske, G.F. Smith, M. Koekemoer, G.M. Dlamini, P.S.M. Phiri, N. Nobanda and C.K. Willis. 1998. 73 pp. ISBN 1-919795-36-7.

5. ***Plant taxonomic and related projects in southern Africa.** T.H. Arnold and M. Mössmer (compilers). 1998. 101 pp. ISBN 1-919795-34-0.

6. ***†Southern African herbarium needs assessment.** G.F. Smith, C.K. Willis and M. Mössmer. 1999. 88 pp. ISBN 1-919795-45-6.

7. **A checklist of Namibian plant species.** P. Craven (ed.). 1999. 206 pp. ISBN 1-919795-37-5.

8. **†Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** Second edition. G.F. Smith and C.K. Willis. 1999. 181 pp. ISBN 1-919795-47-2.

9. ***Making your garden come alive!—Environmental interpretation in botanical gardens.** M.Honig. 2000. 96 pp. ISBN 1-919795-50-2.

10. **†Plant taxonomic expertise—An inventory for southern Africa.** M. Mössmer and C.K. Willis. 2000. 350 pp. ISBN 1-919795-53-7.

11. ***Southern African botanical gardens needs assessment.** D.J. Botha, C.K. Willis and J.H.S. Winter. 2000. 156 pp. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.

12. **Action plan for southern African botanical gardens.** C.K. Willis and S. Turner (eds). 2001. 35 pp. ISBN 1-919795-61-8.

13. **Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta.** J.P. Roux. 2001. 223 pp. ISBN 1-919795-58-8.

14. **Southern African plant Red Data Lists.** J.S. Golding (ed.). 2002. 256 pp. ISBN 1-919795-64-2.

15. ***Addressing the needs of the users of botanical information.** Y. Steenkamp and G.F. Smith. 2002. 56 pp. ISBN 1-919795-65-0.

16. ***A checklist of Zimbabwean grasses.** C. Chapano. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-66-9.

17. **A checklist of Lesotho grasses.** K. Kobisi and L.E. Kose. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-68-5.

18. **Trees of Botswana: names and distribution.** M.P. Setshogo and F. Venter. 2003. 160 pp. ISBN 1-919795-69-3.

19. **Swaziland ferns and fern allies.** J.P. Roux. 2003. 242 pp. ISBN 1-919795-97-9.

* Out of print. For photocopies contact SABONET. nrn@nbipre.nbi.ac.za
Price per page: R 1.00.

† Available in PDF format on the SABONET web site: http://www.sabonet.org/publications/download.htm

For any enquiries about the grasses of Namibia contact:

[redacted]